

Walden University ScholarWorks

Walden Dissertations and Doctoral Studies

Walden Dissertations and Doctoral Studies Collection

2017

Health Portal Functionality and the Use of Patient-Centered Technology

Anita Joyce Simmons Walden University

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarworks.waldenu.edu/dissertations

Part of the <u>Databases and Information Systems Commons</u>, <u>Nursing Commons</u>, and the <u>Public</u> Health Education and Promotion Commons

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Walden Dissertations and Doctoral Studies Collection at ScholarWorks. It has been accepted for inclusion in Walden Dissertations and Doctoral Studies by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks. For more information, please contact ScholarWorks@waldenu.edu.

Walden University

College of Health Sciences

This is to certify that the doctoral study by

Anita Simmons

has been found to be complete and satisfactory in all respects, and that any and all revisions required by the review committee have been made.

Review Committee

Dr. Joan Moon, Committee Chairperson, Health Services Faculty Dr. Susan Hayden, Committee Member, Health Services Faculty Dr. Patricia Schweickert, University Reviewer, Health Services Faculty

Chief Academic Officer Eric Riedel, Ph.D.

Walden University 2016

Abstract

Health Portal Functionality and the Use of Patient-Centered Technology

by

Anita Joyce Simmons

MSN, Harding University, 2004

BSN, Harding University, 1987

Project Submitted in Partial Fulfillment
of the Requirements for the Degree of
Doctor of Nursing Practice

Walden University

November 2016

Abstract

Health portals are dedicated web pages for medical practices to provide patients access to their electronic health records. The problem identified in this quality improvement project was that the health portal in the urgent care setting had not been available to staff nor patients. To provide leadership with information related to opening the portal, the first purpose of the project was to assess staff and patients' perceived use, ease of use, attitude toward using, and intention to use the portal. The second purpose was to evaluate the portal education materials for the top 5 urgent care diagnoses: diabetes, hypertension, asthma, otitis media, and bronchitis for understandability and actionability using the Patient Education Material Assessment Tool, Simple Measures of Goobledygook, and the Up to Date application. The first purpose was framed within the technology acceptance model which used a 26-item Likert scale ranging from -3 (total disagreement) to +3 (total agreement). The staff (n = 8) and patients (n = 75) perceived the portal as useful (62%; 60%), easy to use (72%; 70%), expressed a positive attitude toward using (71%; 73%), and would use the technology (54%; 70%). All materials were deemed understandable (74%-95%) with 70% being the acceptable percentage. Diabetes, otitis media, and bronchitis were deemed actionable (71-100%), but hypertension (57%) and asthma (40%) had lower actionability percentages. Hypertension, asthma, and otitis media had appropriate reading levels (6-8th grade). However, diabetes (10th grade) and bronchitis (12th grade) were higher with the target being less than 8th grade level. All handouts were found to be evidence-based. Recommendations were to revise the diabetes and bronchitis educational handouts to improve readability. Social change can be promoted by this project by facilitating positive patient outcomes at urgent care clinics.

Health Portal Functionality and the Use of Patient-Centered Technology

by

Anita Joyce Simmons

MSN, Harding University, 2004

BSN, Harding University, 1987

Project Submitted in Partial Fulfillment
of the Requirements for the Degree of
Doctor of Nursing Practice

Walden University

November 2016

Dedication

I would like to dedicate this project to my mother and father. They always wanted me to continue to pursue my dreams. Thanks for pushing me to do so.

Secondly, I would like to dedicate this to all my coworkers who work with electronic health records every day. Proud that we were the first ones to promote their use and have seen them significantly impact our nursing practice and improve our patient's quality of life.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Dr. Joan Moon for her patience, direction, and encouragement throughout the DNP process. Her support and recommendations were paramount to the final project. I can never repay her for spending quality time at all hours of the day and night and for her encouragement. I would also like to thank one of my committee members Dr. Hayden for her multiple reviews of my project paper and for helping me clearly focus on the topic. In addition, I would like to include Dr. Schweickert and Jenny Martel for guidance on this fruitful journey.

I would like to thank my daughters, Rebecca and Rachel, whom have shown resounding support throughout the journey. Thank you for understanding my passion. I hope this experience has encouraged you both to always go for your dreams no matter how many classes you have to take to get there. You all will graduate soon and I could not be more proud of what you have accomplished so far. Keep the educational embers burning.

Also, to my dear husband, who has been my rock and gave me encouragement every day to keep pursuing my dream. I am very grateful for many hours of conversation about health portals and the educational needs of my patients. I appreciate you humoring me and becoming engaged in a topic that you knew nothing about. I could not have completed the project without your help.

Table of Contents

Se	ction 1: Overview of Evidence-Based Project	1
	Introduction	1
	Background	4
	Problem Statement	5
	Purpose	6
	DNP Project Questions	6
	Framework	7
	Nature of the Project	8
	Definitions of Terms	9
	Assumptions	12
	Limitations	12
	Significance of the Project	13
	Summary	14
Se	ction 2: Review of Scholarly Literature	15
	Introduction	15
	Literature Search Strategy	16
	Literature Review	16
	Summary	30
Se	ction 3: Approach and Methods	31
	Introduction	31
	Approach and Rationale	31

Technology Acceptance Model	32
Population	32
Ethical Protection of Participants	33
Data Collection for the TAM Questionnaire	34
Technology Acceptance Model Instruments	35
Data Analysis of the TAM Questionnaires	36
Evaluation of the TAM Questionnaire	36
Assessment of Educational Materials Related to Evidence and Literacy	37
Summary	42
Section 4: Findings, Discussion, and Implications	43
Introduction	43
Evaluation, Findings, and Discussion	43
Applicability to Healthcare Practice	60
Implications	61
Strengths and Limitations of the Project	62
Analysis of Self	63
Summary	66
Section 5: Executive Summary	68
Introduction	68
Executive Summary	68
Social Influence	71
Project Summary	71
References	73

Appendices	87
Appendix A: Technology Acceptance Model (TAM)	87
Appendix B: Technology Acceptance Questionaire: Staff	88
Appendix C. Technology Acceptance Questionaire: Patient	95
Appendix D: Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool for Printable M	aterials 102
Appendix E. SMOG	110
Appendix F: Gantt Chart for Health Portal Project Timeline (2015)	113
Appendix G. Letter of Cooperation	117
Appendix H. Simmons IHI Certificate	118
Appendix I. Powerpoint presentation	119
Appendix J. TAM Staff and Patient Open Responses/Comments	131
Appendix K. Literature Review Matrix	133
Appendix L. Patient Education Assessment	233
Appendix M. TAM Questionnaire Staff Results	234
Appendix N. TAM Questionnaire Patients Results	238

Section 1: Overview of Evidence-Based Project

Introduction

The American Association of Colleges of Nurses (AACN; 2006) defined the Doctorate of Nursing Practice (DNP) project as any evidence based project which has an impact on a healthcare outcome, including indirect administrative issues such as informatics and the health of the urgent care population. The project included some of the Essentials of Doctoral Education for Advanced Practice to determine competency in the DNP role (AACN, 2006). The quality improvement DNP project addressed the second essential competency which focused on evaluating the organizational system's electronic health portal needs while incorporating the best evidenced-based practice (AACN, 2006). Essential IV was also included and focused on the advanced practice nurse's role in facilitating informatics in clinical practice (AACN, 2006). Informatics is a vital link in the future of healthcare and quality projects (TIGER, 2011). One of the primary goals of the Healthy People 2020 Campaign focuses on improving health quality, equity, and outcomes (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2014b). The scholar leader made a significant change to healthcare practice by evaluating the health portal functionality usage for the urgent care clinic's staff and patients.

Electronic health records (EHR) and health portals are dedicated web pages for medical practices to provide patients access to their medical records, ability to communicate with providers, and to obtain education (U.S. Government, 2014a). Improving quality of care through health portals is a vision of the Office of the National Coordinator (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2011) and the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (U.S. Government, 2014b). Analysis of a report by the ONC found that EHR were so important that the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services has committed federal resources to support the

use of them and have developed incentive programs to monetarily reward those providers who adopt, upgrade, implement, or demonstrate a meaningful usage of certified EHR (U.S. Government, 2015c).

Meaningful use is divided into three stages with requirements that increase with each stage. In order for the providers to receive the incentive payment, providers must demonstrate that they are meaningfully using the electronic health records by meeting objectives every year. Meaningful use 1 is focused on electronic data capture and sharing (U.S. Government, 2015). Meaningful Use 2 concentrates on advancing the clinical electronic record processes which include 14 core objectives and 10 eligible professional menu objectives. The menu objectives include the use of a health portal which provides patient-specific resources and data tracking capabilities via an electronic medical record (EMR). Stage 3 works toward improving outcomes of those who use the EHR (CMS, 2010).

This project focused on one urgent care clinic in Arkansas. The clinic was part of a group of urgent care clinics which provide affordable, high-quality, and walk-in medical care to underserved rural, mid-size cities, and suburban areas across the Southeast (Urgent Care Clinic, 2014). The clinic was open on weekends and nights and requires no appointment to receive care. The urgent care clinics are an alternative to traditional emergency room visits and much more affordable. The clinics treat patients with broken bones, acute minor illnesses, and minor lacerations; 30% of their population present with chronic conditions (E. Miller, personal communication, January 20, 2016). The franchise has 21 locations throughout Arkansas, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

The health portal in the system includes an unopened link to the patient's EHR allowing the patient to communicate with staff and have access to health resources. The gap identified at

the chosen urgent care clinic was a problem of no access to the health portal link for staff or patients to utilize. The staff expressed concerns about understanding the value of the system and being able to have the time to orient patients to the health portal (L. Scarbrough, personal communication, January 22, 2016). The clinic sees 25,000 patients per year and approximately 70 per day. Of these patients management has estimated that around 50% have chronic illnesses and use the center for their primary care provider. These patients could benefit from the health portal access (L. Scarbrough, personal communication, January 22, 2016).

Khanna et al. (2013) identified health portals as a benefit to informed decision-making and the preferred method of educational information. Das, Faxvaag, and Svanæs (2015) noted that the health portal was a source of information for their patients and a place to facilitate continued care. By having access to communication, data logging, and education provided in the portal, patients are more likely to be actively involved in their care (Gany et al., 2011). Horvath et al. (2011) noted that use of the health portal reminders significantly reduced the numbers of patients who did not come in for appointments. Jones, Weiner, Shah, and Stewart (2015) identified many patients used the health portal for tracking their health data, sending messages, and preparing for an office visit. Jhamb et al. (2015) identified the health portal to be used for medical history, appointments, medications, health data, and for advice from their provider.

Patients' use of the health portal can promote social change by involving patients in their health and well-being by having ready access on their electronic devices which can promote self-care management and involvement with their medical care such as in monitoring blood pressure, glucose screens, and prevention of exacerbation of asthma. The importance of evidence-based information in patient education is also supported in the literature (Al-Zahrani et al., 2015; Ghobrial, et al., 2014, 2013; Lau, et al., 2014; Mold & Lusignan, 2015; Piette, et al., 2015).

Health educational material readability is an issue to consider for the clinic population (Kruse, Bolton, & Freriks, 2015; Sharma, Tridimas, & Fitzsimmons, 2014). Therefore, assuring the education in the health portal link would be an important aspect of the project. While health portal usage is accepted and increasing, more attention was needed to understand why there was limited clinic access, staff use, and limited access by vulnerable patient populations.

Background

Health information technology (HIT) is a broad concept that includes an extensive amount of health data that is stored, shared, and analyzed (U.S. Government, 2013). Health information technology includes several platforms within the electronic health records which include the use of a health portal (Abramson et al., 2014). The technology has the potential to encourage the patients to be proactive (Ball et al., 2011). Patients can access information from their health record via any electronic device at any time needed. The information and education provided can help contribute to the management of their conditions (Wald & Sapiro, 2013). For instance, by using a trending tool to record blood pressure or glucose levels the tool can be linked to the main platform and trended for the healthcare provider to review. The provider and patient will receive warning messages for out of range results via email, text, or laptop computer alert. By using the system clinics can enhance communication, empower patients, give supportive care between visits, and improve patient outcomes (HealthIT, 2015).

The health portal gives patients information and education which can help to alleviate their health worries before coming to the doctor (Gany et al., 2011). The patients can take time to review their health data and assimilate some questions regarding their health prior to going to their clinic visit. If a health portal is not available the patients may search the internet for answers to their health questions; however, the educational material found may be erroneous and the

patients might struggle with the literacy level. All of these factors can mislead patients to not care for themselves properly (Edwards et al., 2014). By providing a secure evidence based site for the urgent care clinic's patients they can benefit from the best possible information contained on one web site that can be trusted as reliable, valid, culturally adapted, and with appropriate readability (Edmunds, Denniston, Boelaert, Franklyn, & Durrani, 2014).

Problem Statement

The problem which was identified in this QI DNP project was that although the EMR has been in the facility for the past six years, the health portal was never available to staff and patients. The decision to do so would come from upper management at the system level. Providing the system administrators with information obtained from a needs assessment on the perceived usefulness, ease of use, and intention to use the health portal might help them in their decision-making of when to open the portal. The literature shows that the lack of access to the health portal could lead to poor outcomes such as non-compliance with medical advice and unwarranted disease progression (Hussain, Naqvi, Ahmed, & Ali, 2015; Koonce, Giuse, Beauregard, & Giuse, 2007; Maez, Erickson, & Naumuk, 2014; Pinnock, & Thomas, 2015).

Some urgent care patients (45%) who need a follow up visit do not go back to their primary doctor for re-evaluation (Hospital Case Management, 2015; Robeznieks, 2015). By utilizing the health portal, these patients will have a communication link and a resource for information regarding their health care, particularly to remind them to return for follow up care. The clinic patients need information and education regarding the consequentiality of their conditions which the health portal can provide to facilitate the best possible health outcomes (van Os-Medendorp et al., 2012). Likewise, submission of a review of the education within the health

portal was done to determine if the content would be supported by the evidence in the literature and met literacy guidelines.

Purpose

The purpose of this QI DNP project was to assess staff and patients' perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use the health portal, and their attitude towards the technology. The second purpose of the project was to determine appropriateness of the patient education on the portal to determine whether to support the use for patient education. The tools used for this assessment were the adapted technology acceptance questionnaires based off of the technology acceptance model (TAM; Davis, 1989; Appendix A). Results of the needs assessment tools and the education evaluation will be presented to system administrators to provide information to help inform them of the need to move forward with implementation of the patient portal into the clinic practice post-graduation. The evidence-based literature shows that patients benefit from having access to the health portal (Aberger, Migliozzi, Follick, Malick, & Ahern, 2014; Fiks et al., 2015; Gany et al., 2011). There was a gap between what is shown to be effective in the literature and what was provided in the clinic setting.

DNP Project Questions

What were the attitudes of staff and patients toward using the health portal?

Did staff and patients perceive the portal as useful and easy to use?

Did the review of the five top clinic diagnoses educational handouts in the health portal show support by the evidence of appropriateness for the population?

Goal

The QI DNP project goal was to provide leadership with information to help determine whether or not to open the health portal for staff and patients. The project assessed the perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use electronics, and the attitude of the new user towards the technology for the staff and patients and to overcome the barriers of use. The educational component was also be assessed to ensure the information was something the patients could read, understand, and use to promote positive health behaviors.

Outcomes

By the completion of the project the following outcomes were achieved:

- Analysis and synthesis of evidenced-based literature for leadership (Appendix M)
- The revised TAM questionnaire was administered to staff (Appendix B)
- The revised TAM questionnaire was administered to patients (Appendix C)
- The educational patient education information for the top five chronic diseases of
 patients in the clinic was analyzed with the Patient Education Materials Assessment
 Tool, SMOG method, and Up to Date (Appendix N)
- An executive summary was prepared for system administrators with the results of both activities (Appendix Q)

Framework

The framework used for this QI DNP project was the technology acceptance model (TAM; Davis, 1989). The TAM is based on the intention to use new technology and was created to predict and explain the acceptance of technology and user communication. The instrument being used was an adapted version of the Technology Acceptance Questionnaire. One questionnaire focused on the staff's use of technology and attitudes towards it. The patient

questionnaire asked questions which helped determine whether they would use technology and how they felt about using technology to better their care. The original questionnaire was public domain therefore no permission was needed to utilize it for this QI DNP project. In order for technology use to be measured the questionnaire included many facets to determine if the health portal would actually be utilized by the staff and the patients. The questionnaires included the following dimensions: perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use electronics, and the attitude of the new user towards the technology (Davis, 1989). I used mixed statements to prevent bias and some questions were similar in topic on purpose. The model which was used for the QI DNP project achieved validity and reliability through two studies by Davis (1989). Davis researched 152 users and four program applications. The lists of measures were then made into Likert scales. The reliability was 0.98 for usefulness and 0.94 for ease of use. These Likert scales were highly convergent, factorial, and discriminant with regard to validity and reliability (Davis, 1989).

Nature of the Project

The approach to the gap between the literature which promotes the use of the health portal and the lack of access to the health portal in the clinic was the focus of the quality improvement DNP project. First, an extensive literature review was conducted followed by a needs assessment of both staff and patients using the TAM questionnaire to identify how they perceive technology and their willingness to accept and use the health portal (Davis, 1989). The educational assessment included the use of the Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool (PEMAT-P) to evaluate and compare the actionability and understandability of the top five chronic diseases treated at the clinic and patient education materials (Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2013).

My role was project manager, and I worked with the clinic director to plan and administer the TAM questionnaire to the staff and patients (Appendix B & C). The TAM included the following dimensions: perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use electronics, and the attitude of the new user towards the technology (Davis, 1989).

The project included an evidence-based review of and literary evaluation of five of the most frequently seen chronic conditions for which care was sought to help determine if the health portal educational material is evidence-based using the PMAT-P (AHRQ, 2013; Appendix D). By examining the literature and performing a needs assessment I identified the evidence to support the health portal's use and how the link could bridge the gap in the lack of access by the staff and patients.

After the Walden University Institutional Review Board approval the needs assessment questionnaires were presented at the clinic to collect data. At a staff meeting all were invited to complete the questionnaire. The TAM was administered to consenting staff at the urgent care clinic. Next the patient form of the tool was administered to a convenience sample of 75 consenting patients in the clinic setting when they came to the clinic for care. The consent and questionnaire form was handed out by the admissions clerk at the admission clerk's front desk. Finally, an executive summary of the results of the TAM assessments and the PMAT-P were written up and presented to administration then described in Section 5.

Definitions of Terms

Following are the definitions which were used to define the project:

Doctor of Nursing Practice Scholar (DNP scholar): The DNP scholar role is defined as a practice focused degree which facilitates evidence into practice (AACN, 2006). Projects

described by the DNP scholar are written up to include the questionnaires, assessment data, and an executive summary of the results.

Evidenced-Based practice: Evidenced-based practice involves the ability to analyze and apply research to promote the best clinical decisions in nursing practice (Terry, 2015). Evidence-based summarization is paramount for all healthcare providers to ensure patients have the most appropriate care available.

Health information technology: A wide variety of methods to share, store, and analyze health data (U.S. Government, 2013a). Technology can be used for more than storage of health data; the system can be used to provide a means to communicate with health care providers and provide a link to literacy appropriate and factual educational materials and information (U.S. Government, 2013a).

Health portal: One feature identified in EHR is called a health portal (Docutap, 2015). The health portal is a link to the patient electronic health record and allows the patients to engage in their health care and to print off their current health information. The system also provides a method to contact their health care provider and schedule appointments or request a refill. The key benefit of the link is the educational tab that allows learners of all types and levels to have access to appropriate medical information.

Meaningful use: When Medicare and Medicaid EHR incentive programs provide financial incentives for the meaningful use of certified EHR technology to improve patient care (Health IT, 2015)

Patient-centered care: According to the Institute of Medicine (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2014) patient-centered care is health care that establishes a relationship between the providers and patients that includes respect for the patient's wishes, education, and

involvement in their healthcare. Healthcare providers who implement patient-centered care for their patients work to improve the patient outcomes by improving the quality of their relationship and decrease their prescription use, diagnostic tests, hospitalizations, and referrals to other specialties (Rickert, 2012).

Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool (PEMAT-P): The Patient Education

Materials Assessment Tool is an evidence-based systematic tool used to compare and evaluate
the actionability and understandability of patient education materials (AHRQ, 2013). Education
material is actionable when the patients of diverse backgrounds and differing literacy levels can
choose how they manage their health based off of the education given to them. Understandability
is where those same patients can process the education given to them and select key concepts.

The PMAT measures 17 items for understanding and seven for actionability. The target goal of
the understandability percentages for this project was 70% (Health Mirror, 2016). Some
educational materials evaluated may have lower actionability percentages due to the higher
amount of words defining the topic instead of actions to perform so the scores will vary (Health
Mirror, 2016; Shoemaker, Wolf, & Brach, 2014). The educational materials which score higher
on the tool can be posted in electronic health records or on health portals for patient use.

Technology Acceptance Model: As developed by Davis (1989) and based on a person's intention to use technology, explain and predict the acceptance of information, and the acceptance of communication technologies by users. This model is valid and reliable (Holden & Karsh, 2010; Or, et al., 2011). The model encompasses the following dimensions: perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use, and the attitude of the user towards the new technology. In the questionnaires, there are mixed statements and some of the question content were similar on purpose to prevent bias answers.

Urgent care clinic: An urgent care clinic is where immediate medical care is provided in the outpatient setting for the treatment of acute and chronic illnesses or injury (American Academy of Urgent Care Medicine, 2015). The care may be complex in nature or unusual which necessitates close communication between specialists. The type of care is not intended to replace a primary care physician. The clinic hours are typically longer in the day and on weekends to cover urgent needs.

Assumptions

Statements that are assumed and accepted as true, but have yet to be scientifically proven are considered to be assumptions (Terry, 2015). The project included the following assumptions:

- The health portal would be something that all staff and patients would want to access.
- The majority of the urgent care clinic's patients would have access to the technology to access the health portal.
- The staff was willing to work within the health portal and learn about the system to improve patient-centered care.

Limitations

Weaknesses in the theory and method of a study that may skew the findings are considered limitations (Grove, Burns, & Gray, 2013). The project had several limitations that may have alter the results:

- The implementation and evaluation of the project may not be generalizable to other clinic settings.
- The health care team may not be honest about facilitation of the health portal use.
- The patients may not wish to be involved in their care by using technology such as the health portal.

Significance of the Project

According to the ANA (2013), the use of electronic health records needs to be promoted for both providers and patients to increase use and access. Access to the health portal could lead to better outcomes for the patient and help promote compliance with medical advice and unwarranted disease progression (Hussain et al., 2015; Koonce et al., 2007; Maez et al., 2014; Pinnock & Thomas, 2015). Quality Improvement (QI) projects such as the implementation of a health portal are significant to the urgent care clinic's quality of patient care. The provider benefits from the patient's involvement in their health and educational needs. By utilizing electronic health education the patient can benefit by being better informed about health and can potentially increase self-management of the disease. Health portals can also benefit those who have literacy and cultural barriers by providing a link to quality low literacy and translated health educational materials to promote optimum care. The health portal would benefit the staff with patient communication and educational information for the urgent care clinic patients. The practice problem was the gap in access to the health portal's features. The purpose of the proposed project was to gather data to support the health portal usage by administering two questionnaires related to staff and patients attitude towards the use of a health portal.

Electronic health records are beneficial to clinics that use them in healthcare by making the charting practice streamlined. By utilizing the health portal the patients can benefit by being better informed about their health and can potentially increase self-management of their diseases. Health portals can also benefit those who have literacy and cultural barriers to optimum care. The health portal would potentially benefit the staff with communication and the health outcomes of the urgent care clinic patients.

Summary

The problem which was identified in this QI DNP project was that although the EMR has been in the facility for the past six years, the health portal was never available to staff and patients. By using the TAM questionnaires, a needs assessment was conducted of the staff and patients. As well, evaluation of the educational component for the top five diagnoses related to incorporation of evidence-based practice and literacy was conducted. The gap was shown between the evidence in the literature related to the effective use of health portals and the lack of access in the urgent care clinic. The QI DNP project sought to fill that gap. The health portal application would support patient-centered care by allowing the patient access and utilization of the health portal tab. The successful implementation and evaluation of the DNP project could significantly influence social change by allowing access to the health portal for the staff and the patients at the urgent care clinic to potentially promote a healthier lifestyle.

As a DNP scholar, incorporating the Essentials of Doctoral Education (AACN, 2006; American Nurses Association, 2014; Terry, 2015) includes the ability to collect data, analyze assessment problems and identify informatics outcomes, and apply the evidence into practice. The project meets the Walden DNP outcome of incorporation of the application of healthcare informatics (Walden University, 2015) and partially fulfills the role to facilitate significant social change in practice. Section 2 is a review of the literature for the project related to efficacy and benefits of the health portal in the clinical practice setting.

Section 2: Review of Scholarly Literature

Introduction

The problem identified in the QI DNP project was that although the EHR has been in the facility for the past six years, the health portal has never been made available to staff and patients. A gap existed between the evidence and patient services provided by the urgent care clinic. The purpose of this QI DNP project was to assess staff and patients' perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use the health portal, and their attitude towards the technology. The second purpose of the project was to determine appropriateness of the patient education on the portal to determine whether to support the use for patient education.

The evidence-based literature shows that patients benefit from having access to the health portal of the EHR (Aberger et al., 2014; Fiks et al., 2015; Gany et al., 2011; Lau et al., 2014). Aberger et al. (2014) identified the health portal as a tool to facilitate the optimization of blood pressure control in transplant patients. The study showed statistically significant reductions in the average blood pressures with the systolic being reduced 6.0 mm Hg and diastolic by 3.0 mm Hg over a 30 day period. Fiks et al. (2011) linked the use of the health portal with a lower frequency of asthma flares and many parents were satisfied with the health portal (92%). The parents reported better communication and a higher awareness of the chronic condition's importance. Gany et al. (2011) identified health portals to help with keeping the patient's cancer appointments and continuing care (86%). The health portal also helped give education to cancer patients which reduced worry about their care (72%). Lau et al. (2014) pointed out that a higher proportion of health portal users (56%) achieved a lowered A1C level. When clinics activate health portals and educate their patients about the health portal option the patients have the potential to be more engaged in their care (Turvey, et al., 2014).

The following section will cover the literature search strategy, literature review, and retrieval of evidence on the technology acceptance model, health portals, health portal education, self-centered care, leadership, technology, urgent care centers, and staff acceptance to support the problem.

Literature Search Strategy

The research on the use and benefit of health portals was difficult to find due to the newness of the systems in the health care area and limited use in practice settings to date (Goveia et al. 2013). A detailed literature search of the following databases through the Walden Library was completed: Medline, CINAHL, Sage, EBSCO, ProQuest, Ovid, and PUBMED; using articles within the five-year range, 57 articles were found that identified the benefit of using a health portal. The search engines included: Google, Google Scholar, and Yahoo. Keywords, authors, search criteria, and Boolean library strings helped to narrow down the findings by streamlining the information into key content areas regarding health portals. The keywords used in the search were: health portals, self-centered care, electronic health record, meaningful use, patient engagement, computer usage, computer literacy, technology acceptance, public policy, healthcare policy, health portal/meaningful use, and legislation. The search included peer-reviewed and foundational literature. The John Hopkins Grading Scale (Newhouse et al., 2005) was also utilized to evaluate the literature.

Literature Review

Technology Acceptance Model

The technology acceptance model (TAM; Davis, 1989) focuses on the end-users acceptance of the health portal for a health communication. Success of health communication through a health portal depends on the use of the technology by the target population and for the intended use of the technology. Davis's TAM provides a valid and reliable measurement tool that

predicts the acceptance and use of the technologies by end-users (Davis, 1989). Davis's (1989) original work with the TAM predicted acceptance based on the end-user's perceived usefulness and perceived ease of use of technology for a specific purpose. Davis (1989) applied the tool in work settings and identified perceived usefulness as how the staff thought the electronic system would make their job better. Davis also defined the perceived use of the technology as to how effortless the patient or staff thinks the system will be. The tool achieved validity and reliability through two studies completed by Davis. Davis (1989) researched 152 users and four program applications. The lists of measures were then made into two six-item Likert scales. The reliability was 0.98 for usefulness and 0.94 for ease of use. These Likert scales were highly convergent, factorial, and discriminant with regard to validity (Davis, 1989). Holden and Karsh (2010) performed a meta-analysis of 16 data sets from 20 studies of health care providers which used health information technology for patient care. The studies were varied in nature yet certain studies identified TAM relationships, such as usefulness and ease of use, which were statistically significant. The TAM predicted the use and acceptance of information technology.

Or et al. (2011) performed a cross-sectional secondary analysis evaluating the technology-assisted nursing care system with adults with chronic disease. The TAM questionnaire was completed by 101 patients to measure the usefulness of technology. They identified that the usefulness was perceived by 53.9% of the patients. The perceived usefulness, behavioral use, and health care knowledge were effectively predicted 68.5% of the time. This study identified the usefulness and ease of use to predict if the patients would accept and self-report their health issues through a health portal.

In summary, the TAM model is reliable and valid. The model identifies the relationship between the user and technology. Use of the model will help to identify user preferences and acceptability to health portal use.

Health Information Technology

Electronic health records have significantly increased over the years, particularly due to the government's meaningful use mandates (CMS EHR, 2010). As of 2015, 95% of all providers demonstrated pursuing meaningful use protocol (Hsiao & Hing, 2014; Hsiao et al., 2011; Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, 2016). By utilizing the electronic records there can be many benefits which will help patients. One of these benefits is to help aggregate individuals and populations to identify outbreaks and treatment modalities. Physicians collect the data and analyze the outbreaks and treatments to get information to work towards better methods for patient monitoring, best evidenced-based practice, comprehensive plans of care, and are monetarily rewarded for their quality of care (Bendix, 2014). However, even with the wave of technology, minimal research regarding the system usability and outcomes in practice has been available.

Meaningful use (CMS EHR, 2010) includes using the electronic record in the clinical setting. The first part of meaningful use includes using electronic records to collect data and promote the transfer of the data through communication between health care computer systems (Health IT, 2013). The second part includes the ability of the patients to view their health information by using the health portal for clinic practices (Health IT, 2013). The health portal's content will vary based on the program developer and the program that was purchased for use in the clinic setting. Another piece to look at for providers is the cost, connectivity, and the functionality of the health portal system. Mazzolini (2014) evaluated the vendor's inability to upgrade current systems to interface the needed health portal application and found the

physicians were not being able to afford the upgrade. The third stage of meaningful use includes increasing online patient engagement which will have to be driven by education of the public and their actual buy-in to the value of having access (CMS EHR, 2010).

Health Portal

Horvath et al. (2011) found the health portal also increased compliance with office visits due to the patients' active involvement on the health portal. They noted that out of 58,943 clinic patients who enrolled in the health portal, the clinic's no-show for follow-up clinic visits rate was down 2.0%. However, Horvath (2011) noted patients who chose not to participate with the health portal showed an increase in not keeping their scheduled appointment.

The use of the health portal allowed the patient and family to stay connected and increased the patient's quality of care by utilizing the health portal system. Roben et al. (2012) found the use of the health portal aided with elderly care. Roben (2012) noted that 55% of older persons and 84% of their professional caregivers used the health portal link to enhance their health care.

Most physicians who used the health portal are seeing better patient outcomes (78%), higher use of remote chart access (65%), and access to critical lab values (62%) according to King (2014). King (2014) noted that 30 to 50% of physicians who had used electronic records for longer than two years reported that the electronic record promoted recommended care, ordered the correct tests, and encouraged patient communication. Not only does the system help with patient education but the system helps providers to coordinate the patients' care in a more streamlined method.

Lau et al. (2014) noted that by providing access to diabetes education material, laboratory values, and communicating with their health care providers were beneficial to both patient and

provider to manage their care. Lau et al. (2014) also noted patients with diabetes had their A1C monitored more while using the communication, reporting, and education portion of the health portal system. The health portal users achieved A1C \leq 7% at follow up (56% vs. 32%; p=0.031), which identified their glycemic control was improved with the education that the health portal provided.

Wagner et al. (2012) studied the impact of the health portal on hypertension by measuring biological data, self-care, perception of quality of care, and the use of the portal. Of 453 patients, patients who were actively using the health portal showed a 5.25 point reduction in diastolic blood pressure. The process improved the patients' clinical outcomes significantly. Gany et al. (2011) identified that 72% of patients had their worries about their care and treatment alleviated due to the information in the health portal.

Makai et al. (2014) studied a group of 290 elderly patients, aged 74-90, who tried to use a health portal application. The patients primarily used the system to make health goals for their future. Makai noted the patients used the portal for health goal setting (47.9%), and several (13.1%) of the patients evaluated them within a 2-year period. Thirty-three of these patients chose healthy interventions specific to their illness, such as nutritional guides, to help them reach their goals. The study identified the elder population to be actively involved in the health portal and can benefit from using the system.

In summary, health portals have been beneficial to improve many patients' health outcomes. The health portal has benefited the elderly and their caregivers by keeping them abreast of the patient's health status and helping them keep scheduled appointments. Along with these benefits the physical parameters, such as blood pressure and A1C, have been reduced due to patients and families using the benefits of health portal features.

Health Portal Education

Access to Use Education. One problem with the new "meaningful use" guidelines is the lack of provider education regarding how the systems work and what is needed to help make the EHR meaningful (E. Miller, Personal communication, Healthcare provider, December 11, 2015). Goveia (2014) noted no significant improvement in "meaningful use" in clinics due to limited education about the systems use and data entry. Goveia recommended the providers have tailored classroom training, actual computer training, and feedback about how the health portal functions both from the provider and patient perspective. For patients to be able to take full advantage of the access to their records and educational materials providers must consider community education programs that target how the health portal works and discuss any literacy issues the patients may have (Galbraith, 2014). Tannery (2011) found that providers could utilize the information in the health portal to help teach patients about health care choices and to facilitate informed consent decision making.

Once the patients are aware of how the health portal works the goal is for them to be more actively involved in their own care by using the available education and tracking logs. If the educational information is available studies identify that the health portal would be used (Khanna et al., 2013; Ossebaard, 2012). Khanna et al. (2013) noted out of 44,000 health portal visitors, the rate the patients searched for educational information was 27.6% going from one educational document to another, which identified a significant need for digital health information in health portals.

Patient Education. Patient education, when offered to patients in an easily understandable format, can make a positive impact on the patient's health status and long term management of diseases. Ossebaard (2012) identified health portal educational information was a significant benefit to patients and was used by over 4 million patients in 2010. Ossebaard noted

that 65% of those 4 million patients who used the hospital had long-term conditions and needed information about the disease, self-care interventions, and information regarding their decisions about their care.

Healthcare search engines sometimes do not directly link a patient to appropriate or accurate health educational materials. De Silva and Burstein (2014) noted many health care related search engines that the public had access to were not accurate and felt the most current health educational content should be available in the health portal. For example, when researching heart disease websites, researchers (Bastos, Paiva, & Azeydeo, 2014) identified several educational quality issues. They noted on examining 200 health information websites more were frequently commercial in nature (49.5%), not solely about stroke or heart disease (94.2%), and lacked medical facts (59.5%). The group identified the quality of the health information was within an acceptable range however was not trustworthy, which could impair the patient's decision making ability regarding their health. All types of health education, according to Khanna et al. (2013), must be appropriate, readable, and organized for the patients to make the best choices in their health care.

Health readability is also a significant issue with internet and health portal education. Ghobrial et al. (2014) noted when the top search engines were used to search for professional health educational websites the engines would usually take the patient to a reliable and easily readable source (P = 0.078). Several tools exist to help healthcare providers to evaluate the readability quality of the educational information. One of the readability tools scores the educational material on readability at a grade level, preferably at 8th grade level. The SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969) formula and the Flesch-Kincaid formula (Flesch, 1948) are two methods which can be used to grade educational materials. Sharma et al. (2014) reviewed several health

educational websites and used both the SMOG and Flesch-Kincaid. Sharma et al. (2014) noted out of 100 of the health educational webpages none met easy, low level readability. The mean Flesch-Kincaid, according to Sharma et al. (2014), was 10.4, SMOG grade level was 12.1, and over half of them were at graduate levels or above in readability. Conversely, Sharma et al. (2014) noted the non-profit sites were much lower level to read (P = .0006) and more appropriate for the average health consumer to understand. Using the tools helps to review the health portal educational offerings to determine if they are appropriate and usable in the clinic system. When Edmunds et al. (2014) looked at the readability of the top 20 patient education resource websites they discovered the readability scores for online education to be too complicated for most patients to understand. They noted the average Flesch Reading Ease Score was 46 with 100 being the easiest read, the Flesch-Kincaid Grade was at 11^{th} grade reading level which was classified as "difficult". Screening of all online educational materials before patients use them to make medical decisions is important to quality care.

Fioretti et al. (2015) reviewed 3900 health education web pages and used the Flesch-Kincaid method to score the pages. Of the health education pages 30% were poor or very poor in quality and 47% of the pages were of moderate quality. Fioretti et al. (2015) identified that less than half of these patient education pages mentioned risks to watch for to prevent complications. The authors gave a warning to healthcare providers to teach their patients to only rely on education that the clinic provided them with and not to utilize websites for their health information.

Patients can also be misled when using website education for assistance for medication administration guidance. Edwards et al. (2014) reviewed online web pages for accurate information regarding medications; when the medications were searched unreliable websites

came up for review, such as Wikipedia. Edwards et al. (2014) corrected the medication information on 14 web pages through Wikipedia however found many web pages and sites that had inaccurate and poor information on them which could not be corrected.

Conversely, McKibbon et al. (2011) noted in a review, of 428 health portal medication articles the sites' educational information was a benefit for the patients. These educational articles improved the clinic's process of medication education by having a central location for patients to review the education at their convenience. These findings support the use of the health portal for medication information and guidance post clinic visit.

Patient-Centered Care

The use of a health portal encourages patient-centered care and can be a financial benefit to the patient and society (vanOs-Medendorp, 2012). Out of 199 atopic dermatitis patients enrolled in a health portal, the portal helped lessen employment absenteeism and reduced overall medical costs (> 73%) of their illness. Motivating patients to be active in their care can be challenging but should be something that health care providers strive to promote. Murray (2013) showed the patients' preference of taking their health history was through the use of the health portal (23.1%). The ability of the patients to open a health portal and look at their current health status allows them more control and can motivate them to participate in their care (Murray, 2013).

Preventative services can also be promoted using the health portal information site.

Nagykaldi, Aspy, Chou, and Mold (2012) noted out of 538 patients 98% found the health portal easy to access, 80% felt they benefitted by participating in their health care, and 83% thought the health portal was a valuable resource for preventative care. Nagykaldi et al. (2012) identified 84% of their patients clicked on all the recommended preventative services offered; 78.6 % took

aspirin, and 82% chose to take Pneumovax. Nagykaldi et al. (2012) identified 95% of children whose parents interacted with the health portal received all of the recommended immunizations. They found young adults who used the health portal regularly showed an increase in their health engagement. The findings from these studies indicate the health portal is beneficial in promoting preventative care post clinic visit both for adults and children.

Self-care for chronic diseases is extremely important to prevent long-term complications. Some patients prefer to use urgent care clinics for their long-term illness instead of primary care due to ease of entry into the clinic to be seen (E. Miller, personal communication, January 20, 2016). The health portal option at the urgent care clinic can be used to manage chronic conditions. Van Os-Medendorp et al. (2012) studied a group of chronic illness patients who were enrolled in a health portal by their provider which encouraged active participation in their care. The patients in the health portal group noted the patients relied on their urgent care providers for their treatment interventions. Due to the education they had access to in the clinic's health portal about the chronic disease process they chose to be more actively involved in their care.

Another issue of importance is addressing the best method of educational presentation for patients through the health portal. Alzaman et al. (2013) surveyed patients at a clinic about the educational instruction they received. The patients remembered the health portal education about managing their disease, complications, and the modifiable risk factors which the patient can control. Alazman et al. (2012) noted the clinic patients' ability to apply the health recommendations had a positive effect on their A1c levels (8.0), blood pressure level (140 mm Hg), cholesterol level, medication adherence, weight loss, smoking cessation, and an increase in physical exercise. Alzaman et al. (2012) found that the verbal education helped the clinic patients

with positive outcomes, however, the researchers suggested that more education was needed to keep the patients motivated for the long term after the clinic visit.

By using the health portal information and data storage to promote self-centered care, significant benefits can be seen for those long-term chronic conditions. So and Lin (2015) reviewed the best practice for hypertension management and self-care. The researchers completed a retrospective study of 1011 adult patients' charts and noted whether they had received health portal education and a long term treatment plan documented in the health portal. Of those patients studied, 44% had hypertension education and a long term treatment plan, 30% had hypertension education but no long term treatment plan, and 26% had neither hypertension education nor a long term treatment plan listed. With 44% of the patients getting health portal education and long term treatment plan their care is better managed than those without.

Another purpose of the health portal is to help with action plans for asthma patients. Al-Zahrani et al. (2015) looked at the behaviors of asthma patients to explore why they had uncontrolled asthma attacks so often. The researchers noted out of 400 patients, 54% used their inhaler inappropriately and 39.8% of these patients had increased clinic visits due to the uncontrolled asthma attacks. Al-Zahrani et al. (2015) identified that these patients could benefit from using the health portal to keep them on track with an asthma action plan which could potentially increase asthma control. By opening up a health portal, these plans can be easily accessed and available to promote self-care and management of their illness long-term.

In summary, the health portal is an effective tool to help promote positive outcomes for patients. Health portals are a means of communication with the healthcare provider and a way to keep a log of the patient's health data for provider review. The health portal opens up valid and

reliable educational materials for patients to utilize and is available to the patients at any time they need to review them.

Leadership and Technology

According to AACN (2015), there are around 3000 nurses who specialize in informatics of which 30% of these are leaders in their healthcare facilities. The goal of informatics is to improve communication between providers and patients while pursuing a high quality of care (Herrin & Cabibbo, 2013). The business side of medicine focuses more towards strategies and how reimbursements are made. These two disciplines, informatics and business, must mesh to reform the delivery of care systems and obtain the monetary incentives needed to have a profitable business. The business side of informatics is paramount in pushing towards smarter and more efficient EHR. The DNP scholar's role is to promote advanced practice nursing by facilitating the activation of the health portal which is supported by the literature to promote quality outcomes (Aberger et al., 2014; Fiks et al., 2015; Gany et al., 2011; Herrin & Cabibbo, 2013).

A vision of the Office of the National Coordinator (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2011) and the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (U. S. Government, 2014b) is to promote quality by utilizing informatics in practice. A report by the ONC identified that using technology was so important that Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMMS) sanctioned federal resources to support the use of technology (U.S. Government, 2014b). The ONC and CMMS developed incentive programs to monetarily reward those providers who adopt, upgrade, implement, or demonstrate a meaningful usage of technology in practice (U.S. Government, 2015c). Meaningful use includes three stages with requirements that

increase. Leadership must demonstrate that they are meaningfully using the electronic health records by meeting the ONC's objectives.

Urgent Care Clinics

Opening up the health portal can aid with giving patients an informational resource to use to determine what is urgent versus an emergent need or something that needs to be seen at a primary clinic for evaluation. Americans tend to navigate towards the traditional emergency room for care instead of the urgent care clinics or primary care clinics (Durand et al., 2012). Urgent care clinics are for patients who need urgent and immediate care but are not sick enough to go to the emergency room. Primary care is for those who have chronic conditions or acute needs however do not urgently need to be seen. Many urgent care clinics have arisen to fill the need of those patients who cannot get into the emergency room or who need urgent and immediate care.

Weinick, Burns, and Mehrotra (2010) identified one-fourth (13.7% -27.1%) of the patients who enter the emergency department do not have critical needs and cost the system a significant amount (\$4.4 billion) of money every year. Ailments such as fractures, sprains, and acute illnesses can be treated at urgent care clinics. Patients are unaware or do not understand when to use the emergency room, urgent care clinic, or primary care clinic. Through providing access to a health portal, Yoffe et al. (2011) instituted an educational program to reduce inappropriate visits and reduced the number of overall emergency room visits. The medical residents in the emergency department handed out a 6.7 grade reading level book to all parents with children. Yoffe et al. (2011) tracked the same patient visits between 2008 and 2009 and noted a reduction of emergency room visits from 81% down to 55% compared to the previous year ($P \le .001$).

Most of the electronic computer charting programs developed for urgent care clinics allow the providers to add evidenced-based templates and screening tools to use for patient documentation. Screening tools incorporated into the EHR regarding human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing were implemented in an emergency room setting. Bender et al. (2014) tracked the usage of the HIV screening template and found a 36% increase in HIV screening. Urgent care clinics not only can screen for potentially missed illnesses but also provide a quick turnaround in care. According to Paschal (2012), by using urgent care clinics for their care, patients quickly get reassessed and treated, usually in 45 minutes once their test results return.

In summary, urgent care clinics provide a much needed service to the community by providing urgent care quickly. The clinics typically use the best evidenced-based practice templating in their electronic health records. Clinics can identify and treat urgent and immediate illnesses not usually addressed in emergency rooms.

Staff and Health Portals

In order for health portals to be functional there has to be acceptance from the staff as to the benefit along with encouragement of using the system. Miller, Latulipe, Melius, Quandt, and Arcury (2016) performed a qualitative study on staff. The themes that were identified were: feeling that the health portal was mandated, improved communication, and enhanced information sharing. Mold and Lusignan (2015), in a meta-analysis, identified staff were concerned about the extra workload however over time the health portal decreased their workload. Mold and Lusignan's (2015) review did find that there was a decrease in staff phone calls once the health portal was fully functional which freed the staff up to do other tasks. Email through the health portal was beneficial to the staff and patients. The researchers did recommend an examination of the staff's acceptance to online services, training of the system, and integrating the system into

the infrastructure and workflow pattern. Ultimately the use of the system is based off of the staff buying into the technology and embracing the use of the system.

Summary

In summary, the evidence points to the benefits of the health portal in the urgent care clinic setting. There is a lack of access to the health portal which is problematic for patients and staff. A literature review identified the importance of the health portal benefits and staff education regarding the health portal, health portal benefits, impact of patient-centered care, information technology leadership, and the importance of urgent care clinics. Also identified was the model which was applied to the project. In Section 3, the plan was outlined for the approach, methods, and evaluation of the project.

Section 3: Approach and Methods

Introduction

The purpose of this QI DNP project was to assess staff and patients' perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use the health portal, and their attitude towards the technology. The second purpose of the project was to determine appropriateness of the patient education on the portal to determine whether to support the use for patient education. After a review, analysis, and synthesis of the literature using the John Hopkins Grading Scale (Newhouse, et al., 2005) and applying it to the Walden literature matrix I identified some assessment tools. The tools used for this assessment were adapted technology acceptance questionnaires based off of the TAM (Davis, 1989), SMOG readability assessment (McLaughlin, 1969), Up to Date (Wolters Kuwler, 2016) resource, and the PEMAT-P tool (AHRQ, 2013). This third section will include the approach, population, strategies for recruiting, ethical protection, data collection, instrument, data analysis, and evaluation.

Approach and Rationale

There were two approaches to this needs assessment. The first was the quantitative needs assessment including the use of the TAM questionnaires (Davis, 1989), and the second was the evaluation of the top five diagnostic educational documents on the portal in relation to being evidence-based and meeting literacy guidelines. The TAM questionnaire was chosen to specifically focus on technology and the user's perception and acceptance. The PEMAT-P (AHRQ,2013), SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969), and Up to Date (Wolters Kuwler, 2016) tools were chosen due to their specificity to understandability, actionability, reading level, and current evidence-based practice comparison.

The outcomes of the project included an extensive review, analysis, and synthesis of the evidence found in the literature to support the health portal use in the clinic setting. The TAM questionnaires (Davis, 1989) for staff and patients were administered. Educational materials taken from the clinic's health portal were reviewed and qualitatively described. Lastly, an executive summary was prepared for system administrators with the findings.

Technology Acceptance Model

The technology acceptance model (Davis, 1989) utilized in this QI DNP project focuses on the end-user acceptance of technology health communication. The needs assessment of how staff and patients perceive technology and their willingness to accept and use the health portal was conducted.

Population

The project had two populations. The first group included the clinic manager, nurse practitioners, licensed nurses, x-ray technicians, and lab personnel. They were invited, after an explanation of the project, in a staff meeting to voluntarily participate. There were no psychological, relationships, legal, economic, or physical risks involved with this project population. There was no conflict of interest related to the research project. The second group included the clinic patients where a convenience sample was offered the questionnaire by the admissions clerk. The anonymous survey was given to consecutive patients when they checked in at the window, as permitted by clinic flow and illness severity. No incentives were provided and no attempt made to characterize the patients who did not participate in the survey. A letter of cooperation granting permission for all relevant data access, access to participants, facility use, and/or use of personnel time was obtained prior to the project implementation (Appendix G).

Staff Recruitment

The recruitment process for staff was in a staff meeting. Once the needs assessment was explained, volunteers were shown the consent form and offered the questionnaire to fill out (Appendix F). Staff must buy into and accept the health portal in order for the portal to be a functional communication tool. The questionnaire was filled out by the majority of staff (7). There were no incentives attached to the project.

Patient Recruitment

The patients were asked to participate in the project when they presented themselves at the urgent care clinic window. The admissions clerk asked each patient if he/she would like to participate in a short 5-10 minute questionnaire until 75 participants were obtained by convenience sample. Only patients 18 years of age or over were asked to participate in the project.

Ethical Protection of Participants

Walden University IRB approval was obtained by using Form A (Appendix H). Consent was obtained from each participant by reading the consent form then by placing the completed questionnaire in the locked secure box as acceptance of their willingness to participate freely. All the data collection was supervised by the clinic manager and managed by the DNP student with a letter of cooperation signed (Appendix G). The questionnaires did not have any identifying information. The admissions desk clerk signed a confidentiality agreement to prevent any disclosure of identifiers.

Data Collection for the TAM Questionnaire

Staff Data Collection

When the staff agreed to participate in the project, the consent was given to them for review and the questionnaire was presented to them on a clip board with a pen to complete the form. The questionnaire was in Likert scale format. The assessment was of the staff that was present at the meeting that day. Staff did complete the form at the meeting and some afterwards which allowed for privacy. The staff turned the form in to the student or the secured lock box. No names were included in the questionnaire portion to protect their identity. The survey was voluntary. The data will be stored in the secured container for five years. The return of the completed questionnaire indicated their consent.

Patient Data Collection

The admissions clerk introduced the project to the patients at the window. Once the patient agreed to participate in the voluntary project and the easily understandable consent form was reviewed, then the questionnaire was presented to the patient on a clip board with a pen to complete the form. Patient questionnaires were given out consecutively until the target number of 75 was reached. The questionnaire was in Likert scale format. There were no incentives offered. The patient's privacy was aided when taking the questionnaire by using a top cover sheet. No names were included on the questionnaire to protect the patient's identity. The patients returned the clip board with consent and questionnaire to the locked, secure file box. The data will be stored for at least five years.

Technology Acceptance Model Instruments

The TAM questionnaire was an adapted version of the technology acceptance tool (Davis, 1989). The questionnaire is divided into three sections. The form is scored with a 7-point Likert scale using the descriptors ranging from totally disagrees to totally agree. Also included on the form were statistical numerations ranging from -3 to +3 for further research detail, however, only percentages of the respondents was included. Section I for both staff and patients was designed to evaluate demographic attributes of the users. The data included sex, age, and highest grade completed. The patients' questionnaire included: health clinic choice, frequency of visits, and how often they visit the clinic. Section II of the questionnaire included the staff and patients' perceived usefulness and ease of use and if they would use technological devices. Section III, included the staff and patients' intention to use technology and their attitudes about the health portal.

Author's Permission

The TAM (Davis, 1989) is public domain and does not require permission to implement in a research setting.

Reliability and Validity of Instruments

Davis's TAM (1989) provided a valid and reliable measurement model that predicted the acceptance and use of the technologies by patients and staff. The tool achieved validity and reliability through two studies completed by Davis.

Or et al. (2011) performed a cross-sectional secondary analysis evaluating the technology-assisted nursing care system with adults with chronic disease. The TAM questionnaire was completed by 101 patients to measure the usefulness of technology. They identified that the usefulness was identified by 53.9% of the patients. The use of the technology

was used to search for health information 68.5% of the time. The study identified the ease of use to predict if the patients would accept using the health portal and self-report their health issues through a health portal.

Revisions of the Instruments

The TAM focuses on the end-user's acceptance of technology for health purposes and communication (Davis, 1989). Success of health communication through a health portal depends on the use of the technology by the target population. A few minor terminology changes were incorporated into the questionnaire by the DNP scholar to incorporate the health portal terminology. The questionnaires were coded by number to help with analysis. On the original tool the seven point Likert scale also included a scoring range: -3 totally disagree, -2 disagree, -1 slightly agree, 0 neither agree nor disagree, 1 slightly agree, 2 agree, 3 totally agree. These numbers were not used in the descriptive statistics; only percentages were calculated and described.

Data Analysis of the TAM Questionnaires

Quantitative descriptive analysis was collected and recorded in a MS Excel program and transcribed in the statistical package, Windows version 10 (Microsoft, 2016). A demographic profile was included in the questionnaire.

Evaluation of the TAM Questionnaire

The TAM questionnaire results were descriptive statistics and included the outcome of the questionnaires regarding the data from the Likert scale. Scores were computed by evaluating the mean of all the items in each section. Demographic data and clinic visits were also included. The questionnaire results identified whether the patients would utilize the education in the health portal for their educational needs. Once the data was gathered, evaluated, and synthesized the

information was put in an executive summary and will be presented to leadership at the clinic after graduation.

Assessment of Educational Materials Related to Evidence and Literacy

An analysis of the educational materials in the project was completed. Using the Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool-Print (AHRQ, 2013) the conditions assessed included: asthma, diabetes II, hypertension, bronchitis, and otitis media. The educational materials were also evaluated with the SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969) formula for readability assessment and with the Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016) evidence-based practice online site for current practice recommendations.

Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool (PEMAT-P)

The Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool (AHRQ, 2103) is an evidence-based systematic tool which is used to evaluate and compare the actionability and understandability of patient education materials. The actionable assessment on the tool focuses on diverse patient backgrounds and differing literacy levels. The patients can choose how they manage their health based off of the education given to them. The understandability assessment on the tool is where those patients process the education given to them and select appropriate concepts to apply to their situation. The PEMAT-P measures 17 items for understanding and seven for actionability. Shoemaker, Wolf, and Brach (2013) developed the PEMAT-P under contract to AHRQ with a research team working with a panel of experts in communication, content, health literacy, and patient education. The tool's content was based on items from existing instruments and concepts in other guides to assess and develop patient education materials. Four raters who were not trained how to use the PEMAT-P reviewed the reliability testing the tool which was then refined after their reviews of the tool's usage. Next the health consumers were tested and comparisons

with readability assessments were used to determine construct validity and measured understandability and actionability. The PEMAT-P tool demonstrated reliability, strong internal consistency, and evidence of construct validity (Shoemaker et al., 2013). The target goal of the understandability percentages for this project was 70% (Health Mirror, 2016). Some educational materials evaluated may have lower actionability percentages due to the higher amount of words defining the topic instead of actions to perform so the scores will vary (Health Mirror, 2016; Shoemaker, Wolf, & Brach, 2014). The educational materials which score appropriately on the PEMAT-P tool can be posted in electronic health records or on health portals for patient use.

To evaluate the appropriateness of the education in the health portal the evidence based PEMAT-P tool was utilized (AHRQ, 2013). Seven steps are used in the PEMAT-P to assess the patient education material (AHRQ, 2013). The scoring is completed through the website which includes:

- Rating of the material for each line as disagree = 0, agree = 1, and not applicable = NA
- 2. Calculate the material's score for understandability.
- 3. Calculate the material's score for actionability.
- 4. Interpret the PEMAT-P scores.

Simple Measure of Gobbledygook Formula

The Simple Measure of Gobbledygook (SMOG) formula is a readability mathematical equation that utilizes regression analysis to predict readability of any text (McLaughlin, 1969). The formula is easy to calculate and one of the most valid tests to use. The SMOG takes into account the difficulty experienced by patients reading health care literature. Huang et al. (2014) used the tool and assessed 339 online patient education materials. Huang found that of the

website educational materials studied they were around 12.9 to 17.7 grade reading levels. The study identified that the SMOG tool was a better predictor for grade level than the other nine scales used. By revising patient education materials to a lower grade level, there may be greater comprehension for patients. The formula can be used to predict the reading difficulty of any patient educational materials.

The tool measures which have been found to have greatest predictive power are sentence length and words. The developer identified these measures are indicators of semantic and syntactic sources of reading difficulty. According to the developer word length is associated with precise vocabulary. This makes the patient struggle with extra effort in order to identify the full meaning of a long word because it is so precise. Also, long sentences usually have complex grammatical structure, which can make the patients struggle with immediate memory. This is due to them having to retain the content of several parts of each sentence before they can combine them into something that they can comprehend and apply to their situation.

The SMOG Grading formula is founded off of two principles; counting polysyllabic words and converting polysyllable counts into grades will give an acceptable assessment of the readability. The simple steps to the formula include:

- o Step 1: Take the entire text to be assessed.
- Step 2: Count 10 sentences in a row near the beginning, 10 in the middle, and 10 in the end for a total of 30 sentences.
- Step 3: Count every word with three or more syllables in each group of sentences,
 even if the same word appears more than once.
- Step 4: Calculate the square root of the number arrived at in Step 3 and round it off to nearest 10.

- Step 5: Add 3 to the figure arrived at in Step 4 to know the SMOG Grade (the reading grade that a person must have reached if he is to understand full the test assessed.
- SMOG grade = 3 + Square Root of Polysyllable Count (McLaughlin, 1969)

Up to Date

Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016) is an evidenced based provider research tool. The system is accessible in the electronic health record application. Providers use the tool to research and investigate the most up to date information regarding illness and treatment.

Author's Permission

The PEMAT-P is provided by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ, 2013) site and is developed by government staff. The form is considered public domain for use within the United States, however citation is necessary. The SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969) is public domain and the Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016) tool is accessible via the clinic's electronic health record and was used with permission.

Reliability and Validity of the PEMAT-P and SMOG

PEMAT-P

Shoemaker, Wolf, and Brach (2013) developed the PEMAT-P under contract to AHRQ with a research team working with a panel of experts in communication, content, health literacy, and patient education. The tool's content was based on items from existing instruments and was a concept used in other guides to assess and develop patient education materials. Four raters who were not trained how to use the PEMAT-P reviewed the tool for reliability (AHRQ, 2013). Afterwards the tool was revised based off of the rater's suggestions. Next the health consumers were evaluated with the PEMAT-P and comparisons with readability assessments were used to

determine construct validity, measure understandability, and actionability. The PEMAT-P tool demonstrated reliability, strong internal consistency, and evidence of construct validity (AHRQ, 2013; Shoemaker, Wolf, & Brach, 2013).

If the material was understandable and actionable the PEMAT-P score would be higher. By using these scores the assessment would identify exceptionally good or poor educational materials. The target goal of the understandability percentages for this project was 70% (Health Mirror, 2016). Some educational materials evaluated may have lower actionability percentages due to the higher amount of words defining the topic instead of actions to perform so the scores will vary (Health Mirror, 2016; Shoemaker, Wolf, & Brach, 2014). The educational materials which score higher on the PEMAT-P tool can be posted in electronic health records or on health portals for patient use. The information obtained from this assessment was gathered, evaluated, and synthesized then added to the executive summary presented to the clinic leaders.

SMOG

Fitzsimmons, Micheal, Hulley, and Scott (2010) published a study that identified out of 100 website pages only 1% of the top ones were easily understood to the average person. They used both the Flesch-Kincade and the SMOG for evaluation. They found that using the SMOG was the preferred methodology for measuring healthcare material's readability. Parkinson's disease information websites which they reviewed required major text revision to meet the SMOG standards for the average patient to be able to understand, around 8th grade. Myers and Shepard-White (2004) noted that the SMOG evaluated the readability grade of patient education materials within 1.5 grades of accuracy.

Summary

The purpose of this section has been to describe the approach and methods in data collection and analysis for both the TAM questionnaires (Davis, 1989). The educational materials were evaluated with the PEMAT-P (AHRQ, 2013), SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969), and the Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016). The TAM tool was discussed, along with the targeted population. Ethical considerations were included as to how the data would be collected and stored. In Section 4, the findings of the questionnaires will be discussed including assessment findings, evaluation, data analysis, implications for future research, strengths, limitations, and analysis of myself as the project leader.

Section 4: Findings, Discussion, and Implications

Introduction

The purpose of this QI DNP project was to assess staff and patients 'perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use the health portal, and their attitude towards the technology. The second purpose of the project was to determine appropriateness of the patient education on the portal to determine whether to support the use for patient education. The QI DNP project goal was to provide leadership with information to help determine whether or not to open the health portal for staff and patients. The technology acceptance model (Davis, 1989) was the framework for the project. The outcomes of the DNP project included analyzing and synthesizing evidence-based literature, administering the revised TAM questionnaire to staff, and administering the revised TAM questionnaire to patients. As well, the patient education information for the top five chronic diseases were analyzed with the Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool (AHRQ, 2013), SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969) and with the Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016) to determine the quality of education through the health portal. Lastly, an executive summary was prepared for system administrators with the results of both activities to promote the activation of the health portal at the urgent care clinic. The purpose of this section is to explain the findings of the TAM questionnaires for both staff and patient and the assessment of the educational materials found in the health portal for functionality.

Evaluation, Findings, and Discussion

This QI project utilized the TAM questionnaires filled out by staff and patients to help determine the usability and acceptability of a health portal in an urgent care setting. Descriptive statistics were used to organize and summarize the characteristics of the urgent care sample population.

Outcome 1 Literature Review Matrix (Appendix K)

The objective of the analysis and synthesis of evidenced-based literature was initiated early in the project process. The comprehensive literature review related to health portals, patient centered technology, and leadership concepts. Evidence from the literature supported the use of a health portal in clinical practice with benefits to patients and staff (Aberger, Migliozzi, Follick, Malick, & Ahern, 2014; Fiks et al., 2015; Gany et al., 2011). The evidence identified served as the foundation for the project to promote closure of the health portal accessibility gap. Another part of the project was researching the literature for the best assessment tools to evaluate the educational materials. Three tools were identified through the analysis: PEMAT-P (AHRQ, 2013), SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969), and with the Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016). The PEMAT-P was utilized for the educational material's actionability and usability for the patients. The SMOG test analyzed the readability level of the educational document. Finally, an evaluation of the current practice recommendations in the Up to Date website were evaluated for the project.

Outcome 2 TAM Questionnaire Staff (Appendix M)

Once IRB approval was gained and the clinic director clearance had been obtained the project assessment commenced with administration of the TAM questionnaire to staff who volunteered to participant. All the appropriate measures were taken as listed in Section 3 to gather data.

Staff assessment. The questionnaires were administered to staff at a leadership meeting prior to the opening of the clinic. I led the meeting and explained the TAM

questionnaires and what the project entailed. Once the staff members were aware of the project and the plan they read and acknowledged the consent form, voluntarily filled in the questionnaires and returned them to me to file in the locked, secured box. The average time to fill out the survey was around 10 minutes with some discussion regarding the health portal use and benefits in practice at the clinic. Using descriptive statistics the sample was assessed as to how the health portal would be accepted by the staff. A convenience sample of staff (*N*=8 out of 12 staff members) at the urgent care clinic participated in the project. The nominal questions related to the staff's demographics are described. Their gender distribution was two males and six females and mean ages ranged from 30 to 59. Their educational levels obtained ranged from diploma to PhD.

TAM staff questionnaire aggregation. By evaluating the TAM questions for the urgent care population we could get an idea of how much the patients would be willing to utilize the patient-centered technology. Davis (1989) developed a standardized questionnaire which measures technology acceptance. The questionnaire had two sections; one section identified measured usefulness, and ease of use. The second section included items which measured attitudes and intention to use the health portal. The respondents were given a TAM questionnaire with a 7 point Likert scale as to their agreement to the question. The questions were repeated on purpose to help prevent any bias. Each section had specific questions that went with each electronic use topic (Table 1).

Table 1
Staff Aggregation of Question Topics

Section I	Question	TD	D	SD	N	SA	A	TA
Perceived Use								
	2. I know what a Health Portal is and provides for my patients	12. 5% 1				25 % 2	12. 5% 1	50 % 4
	7. The use of the Health Portal may improve the monitoring of the patient's health status				25 % 2	12. 5% 1	37. 5% 3	25 % 2
	16. I have already used a Health Portal to care for myself	25 % 2			37. 5% 3		25 % 2	12. 5% 1
	22. I feel like the Health Portal will be useful to improve my patients health care and will be easy for them to use		12. 5% 1	12. 5% 1	25 % 2		25 % 2	25 % 2
Totals	Total in agree categories 20 Total number of choices 8 x 4 = 32 Total agreement responses 20/32 = 62%	3	1	1	7	3	8	9
Perceived Ease of Use								
	3. I think that I could easily learn how to use Health Portal	12. 5% 1				12. 5% 1	37. 5% 3	37. 5% 3
	8. I think it would be easy for patients to monitor health by using the Health Portal				25 % 2	12. 5% 1	37. 5% 3	25 % 2
	19. I think I will find it easy to acquire the necessary skills to use the Health Portal at the clinic				37. 5% 3	12. 5% 1	25 % 2	25 % 2
	23. I think that the Health Portal will be easy for me to use				37. 5% 3	12. 5% 1	25 % 2	25 % 2
Totals	Total in agree categories 23 Total number of choices 8 x 4 = 32 Total agreement responses 23/32 = 72%	1				4	10	9
Section II								
Attitudes	4. I think it is a good idea to use the Health Portal	25 % 2			12. 5% 1	12. 5% 1	25 % 2	25 % 2
	12. The Health Portal will promote education for the patients by providing them with access to their health care diagnosis to make it easier for them to follow advice				37. 5% 3		25 % 2	37. 5% 3

	12 TI II II D / 1 'II /		1	1	2.5		27	27
	13. The Health Portal will promote				25		37.	37.
	wellness by providing them with a list of				%		5%	5%
	their immunizations and vaccines				2		3	3
	18. The use of the Health Portal is							
	beneficial for my patient's care							
	24. In my opinion, the use of the Health		12.		25	12.	25	25
	Portal will have a positive impact on my		5%		%	5%	%	%
	patient's health care		1		2	1	2	2
Totals	Total in agree categories 20	2	1	0	8	2	8	10
	Total number of choices $7 \times 4 = 28$							
	Total agreement responses 20/28= 71%							
Intention to								
Use								
	5. I have the intention to fully use all of	25			12.	12.	12.	37.
	the Health Portal functions when it	%			5%	5%	5%	5%
	becomes available in the clinic	2			1	1	1	3
	9. The use of the Health Portal will make				37.	12.	37.	12.
	my job easier				5%	5%	5%	5%
					3	1	2	1
	15. I have the intention to facilitate the use				50		25	25
	of the Health Portal to provide				%		%	%
	information to other healthcare providers				4		2	2
Totals	Total in agree categories 13	2			8	2	5	6
	Total number of choices $8 \times 3 = 24$							
	Total agreement responses $13/24 = 54\%$							

Note. Legend: TD- totally disagree, D- disagree, SD- slightly disagree, N- neither agree nor disagree, SA- slightly agree, A- agree, TA- totally agree

For the staff the questions in section I, 62% of the responses of the eight staff members surveyed agreed that they knew what the health portal was and felt it was useful. Staff felt that by using the health portal they may have improvement in monitoring their patient's health. Some had used the health portal for their own care. They did feel like it was useful for their patients' care and would be easy for them to use. Also noted was three of the eight staff had ever used a health portal and knew what the portal was. Included in section I, 72% of the responses of the eight staff members surveyed agreed that the health portal would be easy to use. Overall the numbers were in the "agree" and "totally agree" categories.

For the staff in section II, 71% of the responses of the eight staff members surveyed agreed that the health portal would be useful to improve their patients' health care. Five staff members did think using the health portal was a good idea and would promote education for the

patients by providing access to their health care diagnosis. Another benefit of the health portal is to promote wellness by providing the patient with a list of their immunizations and vaccines which the staff felt was beneficial for their patients' care. Also in section II, 54% of the responses of the eight staff members surveyed agreed that the health portal was something they would use and would make their job easier. Overall the numbers are in section were in the "totally agree" category. The staff had the intention to fully use all of the health portal functions when it became available in the clinic and would facilitate using the health portal to provide information to other healthcare providers.

TAM staff questionnaire. The findings of the TAM questionnaire given to the staff (N= 8) are displayed in Appendix M. The staff (62.5%) agreed that they felt comfortable with information and communication technology. Fifty percent of the staff' totally agreed' and knew what the health portal was and provided to the patients. Most of the staff agreed (37.5% agreed, 37.5% totally agreed) that they could easily learn how to use the health portal. Twenty-five percent of the staff disagreed that using the health portal was a good idea but fully intended to use all the health portal functions when they become available to them. Most (37.5% agree, 37.5% totally agreed) that the use of the health portal could help them monitor their patients' data quicker. Some of the staff were neutral (37.5%) about the portal being easy for the patients' to use. Half of the staff responses were neutral (50%) and half (25% agreed, 25% totally agreed) about using the communication tab in the health portal helping them to be better able to communicate with their patients.

Over half (12.5% slightly agree, 25% agree, 25% totally agree) felt that renewing the patients' prescriptions would be easier with the health portal use. Over half (25% agree, 37.5% totally agree) agreed that the health portal would promote education for the patients by providing

them with access to their healthcare diagnosis and make it easier for them to follow advice. Over half (37.5% agree, 37.5% totally agreed) felt that the health portal would promote wellness and aid the staff with listing out the patients needed immunizations and vaccines. Many (25% agree, 37.5% totally agreed) of the staff felt the health portal was interesting to use for patient care. Half (25% agree, 25% totally agree) of the staff have the intention to use the health portal to provide information to other healthcare providers. Less than half of the staff use a health portal themselves for their healthcare (25% agree, 12.5% totally agree).

Over half of the staff felt that the health portal could facilitate their patients' care (37.5% agree, 25% totally agree). The majority (12.5% slightly agree, 25% agree, 25% totally agree) felt that they would find the portal easy to acquire the necessary skills to use the health portal at the clinic, but only if they had some training (12.5% slightly agree, 25% agree, 37.5% totally agree/75%). Over half (12.5% slightly agree, 25% agree, 25% totally agree) of the staff felt they would facilitate the use of the health portal if they had access to technical assistance, and the majority used computers at work already (12.5% agree, 62.5% totally agree). The extra comments are included in Appendix J.

Outcome 3 TAM Questionnaire Patient (Appendix N)

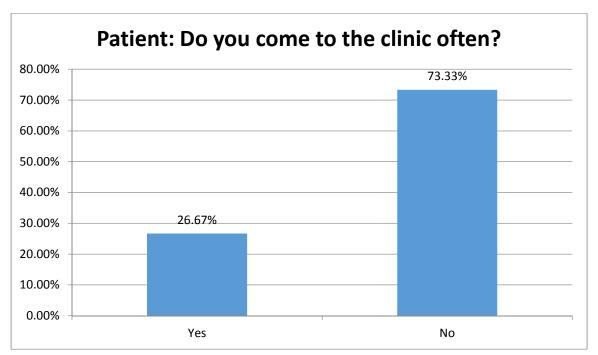
Patient assessment. The questionnaires were administered to the urgent care clinic patients at the admissions clerk window for a convenience sample. I led the initiative and explained the TAM questionnaires and what the project entailed to the admissions clerk. Once the clerk was aware of the project and the plan she voluntarily passed out the questionnaires to the clinic patients and returned them to the student to file in the locked, secured box. The average time to fill out the survey was around 10 minutes. Using descriptive statistics the sample was assessed as to how the health portal would be accepted by the patients.

A convenience sample of the patients (N = 75) at an urgent care clinic was surveyed. The 75 samples were taken using the average number of patients seen in a day. The nominal questions relating to the patients' demographics are as follows. The gender of patients was 58.67% males (N = 44) to 41.33% females (N = 31). The age groups who used the clinic most were 30-39 (33.33%/25) and 50-59 (22.67%/17). The highest grade levels obtained was in the high school diploma range at 57.33% (N = 43). Of all the patients (N = 36) 48 % did not have a healthcare provider other than the urgent care clinic. Those patients 73 .33 % (N = 55; Figure 1) did not come to the clinic very often for their primary care needs.

Figure 1

Patient' Frequency Distribution by Clinic Use

	Yes	No	Total
N	20	55	75
%	26.67	73.33	100

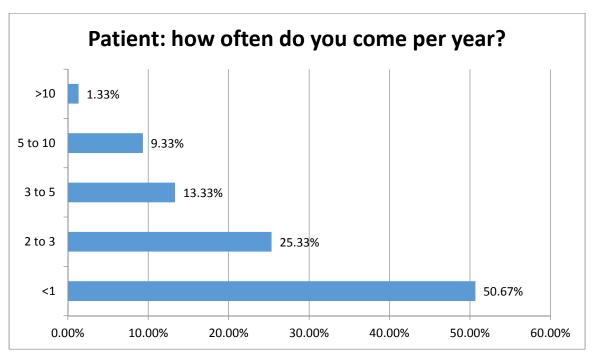


When the patients' did come it was less than one time per year (50.67%), 2-3 times per year (25.33%), 3-5 times per year (13.33%), 5-10 times per year (9.33%) or greater than 10 times per year (1.33%; Figure 2).

Figure 2

Patient' Frequency Distribution by Total Patient Visits Per Year (N = 75)

Visits per Year	< 1	2-3	3-5	5-10	>10	Total
N	38	19	19	7	1	75
%	1.33	9.33	13.33	25.33	50.67	100



TAM patient questionnaire. The sections had specific questions that went with each electronic use topic (Table 2).

Table 2 Patient Aggregation of Question Topics

Use	Section I	Question	TD	D	SD	N	SA	A	TA
2. The use of the Health Portal could help me to monitor my health care data quicker. 3	Perceived								
Could help me to monitor my health care data quicker. 3	Use								
Nealth care data quicker. 3 2 3 8 24 29									
Totals Total in agree categories 180 Total in agreement responses 180/300 = 60% S. I think it would be easy to monitor my health by using the Health Portal S. I think it would be easy to acquire the necessary skills to use the Health Portal S. I think I will find it easy to acquire the necessary skills to use the Health Portal or a regular basis Total in agree categories 210 Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70% Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70% Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70% Total agreement responses 22.10/300 = 70% Total agreement responses 22.10/300 = 70% Total agreement responses 22.67 4.0 1.3 3.3						6			
may improve the monitoring of my health status						22.67			
My health status									
16. I have already used a Health Portal to care for myself 7% 7% 7% % 6 % 15 15 15 15 15 15 15									
Portal to care for myself									
17		_							
22. I feel that the Health Portal will be useful to improve my health care		Fortal to care for myself							
Nealth care		22. I feel that the Health Portal	4.0	1.33	5.33	34.67	9.33	16.0	29.33
Totals		will be useful to improve my							
Total number of choices 75 x 4 = 300 Total agreement responses 180/300 = 60% Perceived Ease of Use 3. I think that I could easily learn how to use Health Portal 3 4 7 7% % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %		health care	3	1	4	26	7	12	22
Section Sect	Totals	Total in agree categories 180	26	15	13	66	33	58	89
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c } \hline Total agreement responses \\ 180/300 = 60\% \\ \hline \hline Perceived \\ Ease of Use \\ \hline \hline \\ & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$									
Note									
Perceived Ease of Use									
Sase of Use Sase of Use of Use Sase of Use of Use Sase of Use of		180/300 = 60%							
3. I think that I could easily learn how to use Health Portal 4.0									
learn how to use Health Portal Solution	Ease of Use	2 I think that I could easily	4.0		5 33	0.33%	14.6	22.67	44.0
8. I think it would be easy to monitor my health by using the Health Portal 19. I think I will find it easy to acquire the necessary skills to use the Health Portal 23. I have the intention to use the Health Portal on a regular basis Totals Total in agree categories 210 Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70%		,							
monitor my health by using the Health Portal 3 3 % % % % % 27		rearn now to use freatth fortai				,			
Health Portal 19. I think I will find it easy to acquire the necessary skills to use the Health Portal 23. I have the intention to use the Health Portal on a regular basis Totals Total in agree categories 210 Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70% Total on the Health Portal on a regular the Health Portal on a responses 210/300 = 70% Total summer of choices 75 x 4 to the Health Portal on a response of the Health Portal on a response of the Health Portal on a regular of t		8. I think it would be easy to	4.05		4.0%			18.67	
19. I think I will find it easy to acquire the necessary skills to use the Health Portal 2.67 2.67 4.0% 18.67 13.3 25.33 33.33 3.66		monitor my health by using the			3				
acquire the necessary skills to use the Health Portal 23. I have the intention to use the Health Portal on a regular basis Totals Total in agree categories 210 Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70% Total ouse the Health Portal on a regular basis 3		Health Portal							
Second Content of the Health Portal 2 2 14 10 19 25									33.33
23. I have the intention to use the Health Portal on a regular basis 4.0					3				
the Health Portal on a regular basis Totals Total in agree categories 210 Total number of choices 75 x 4 = 300 Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70%									
Totals									
Totals Total in agree categories 210 Total number of choices 75 x 4 = 300 Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70%									
Total number of choices 75 x 4 = 300 Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70%	T. 4.1								
= 300 Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70%	1 otals		11	3	15	39	44	63	103
Total agreement responses 210/300 = 70%									
210/300 = 70%									
	Section II	210/200 /0/0							
Attitudes									

	4. I think it is a good idea to use the Health Portal 12. I believe that the website in the Health Portal would be clear and easy to understand 13. I think that the Health Portal is flexible technology that is easy to interact with	4.0 % 3 2.67 % 2 2.67 % 2	4.0 % 3 4.0 % 3	4.0% 3 2.67 % 2 4.0% 3	14.67 % 11 21.33 % 16 26.67 % 20	16.0 % 12 21.3 3% 16 17.3 3% 13	24.0 % 18 21.33 % 16 17.33 % 13	37.33 % 28 26.67 % 20 28.0 % 21
	18. The use of the Health Portal is beneficial for my care	6.67 % 5	1.33 % 1	4.0%	28.0% 21	14.6 7% 11	16.0 % 12	29.33 % 22
	25. I think that the Health Portal will be easy to use	4.0 % 3	1.33 % 1	5.33 % 4	21.33 % 16	18.6 7% 14	18.67 % 14	3.67 % 23
Totals	Total in agree categories 253 Total number of choices 75 x 5 = 375 Total agreement responses 253/375 = 73%	15	8	42	84	66	73	114
Intention to Use								
	5. I have the intention to use Health Portal when it becomes available in my clinic	4.0 % 3	2.67 % 2	4.0%	18.67 % 14	10.6 7% 8	25.33 % 19	34.67 % 26
	9. I will welcome the use of the Health Portal	4.0 % 3	1.33 % 1	2.67 % 2	22.67 % 17	16.0 % 12	20.0 % 15	33.33 % 25
	15. I have the intention to use the Health Portal when necessary to provide information to other healthcare providers	4.05 % 3	1.33 %	8.0%	16.0% 12	16.0 % 12	20.0 % 15	34.67 % 26
Totals	Total in agree categories 158 Total number of choices 75 x 3 = 225 Total agreement responses 158/225 = 70%	9	4	11	43	32	49	77

For the patients' questions in section I, 60 % of the responses of the 75 patients surveyed agreed that they knew what the health portal was and felt it was useful. Only 26 of the 75 patients had ever used a health portal and knew what the portal was. Included in section I, 70% of the responses of the 75 patients surveyed agreed that the health portal would be easy to use. Overall the numbers were in the "agree" and "totally agree" categories. The patients felt the use

of the health portal could help them monitor their health care data quicker and improve their health status. Only 39 of the 75 had the intention to use the health portal on a regular basis. The numbers for how patients perceive using the health portal were in the "neither agree nor disagree" category and the perceived ease of use are in the "slightly agree" category. They felt that they could learn about the health portal and would find it easy to acquire the skills needed.

For the patients' in section II, 73% of the responses of the 75 patients surveyed agreed that the health portal would be useful to improve their health care. Patients (56%) felt that using the health portal would not stop them from using another provider to follow up with. Most felt the health portal was a good idea, would be easy to understand, and would be easy to work with. The health portal would be beneficial to the patients' care overall.

Also in section II, 70% of the responses of the 75 patients surveyed agreed that the health portal was something they would use. The majority (71 %) felt they would use a health portal to provide information for other healthcare providers when needed. Overall the numbers were in the "slightly agree" category. The patients did have the intention to use the health portal when it became available.

TAM patient questionnaire. The findings of the TAM questionnaire given to the patients (N = 75) are displayed in Appendix P with identifying percentages. The majority of patients felt comfortable with information and communication technology (9.46 % slightly agree, 21.62% agree, 44.59% totally agree). Most patients agreed that they could easily learn how to use the health portal (14.67% slightly agree, 22.67% agree, 44.0% totally agree/81%) and thought it was a good idea (16.0% slightly agree, 24% agree, 37.33% totally agree/77.33%). The patients did have the intention to use the portal when the feature becomes available to them (10.67% slightly agree, 25% agree, 34.67% totally agree/70%) and felt that the health portal

would cause them to change their health behaviors (10.67% slightly agree, 9.35% agree, 10.67% totally agree).

Most of the patients felt that the health portal would improve monitoring of their health (17.3% slightly agree, 21.3% agree, 30.67% totally agree) and welcomed the use of the health portal (16% slightly, 20% agree, 33.3% totally agree). Half felt like they had access to the necessary infrastructure to support using the health portal (12.0% slightly agree, 18.67% agree, 40% totally agree) and felt that the health portal could help them get the most out of their healthcare (14.67% slightly agree, 14.67% agree, 34.67% totally agree). They believed that the website in the health portal would be clear and easy to understand (21.33 % slightly agree, 21.33% agree, 26.67% totally agree), felt it was easy to interact with (17.33 % slightly agree, 17.3% agree, 28% totally agree), and the technology would be interesting to try to use for their medical care (17.3% slightly agree, 18.67% agree, 29.33% totally agree). Less than half of the patients actually use a health portal for their care now at other clinics (6.67% slightly agree, 8% agree, 20% totally agree). The patients' did find the skills would be easy to acquire (13.3% slightly agree, 25.3% agree, 33.3% totally agree), and would use all the health portal technology if they had some training; (16% slightly agree, 20% agree, 29.3% totally agree/66%).

The patients (13.3% slightly agree, 12% agree, 30.67% totally agree) were not agreeable that the health portal would be welcomed by other healthcare providers that they went to, but half (9.33% slightly agree, 16% agree, 29.3% totally agree) felt that the portal would be useful to improve their care (10.67 % slightly agree, 17.3% agree, 24% totally agree). Over half (12% slightly agree, 21.3% agree, 28% totally agree) would use the health portal if they had access to technical assistance and the majority of patients use computers at work already (6.67% slightly agree, 14.67% agree, 42.67% totally agree). The extra comments are included in Appendix J.

The result of the TAM assessment is a good prediction of the staff and patients' intention to use the health portal in their practice and for their own health care. The results of this assessment are important because they identify key things that should be considered prior to the planning and implementation of using patient-centered technology. To improve the acceptance of using health portals administration should provide appropriate and adequate training, strong infrastructure, and technical aid to facilitate proper use for the staff and patients. The staff can educate their patients on the health portal and support them using it. Overall the assessment was more positive from the patients than the staff. Healthcare providers are the most important link for patient's healthcare. We have a direct role in facilitating patient-centered care in practice. Patients would be more inclined to use the health portal if they have their healthcare providers' support.

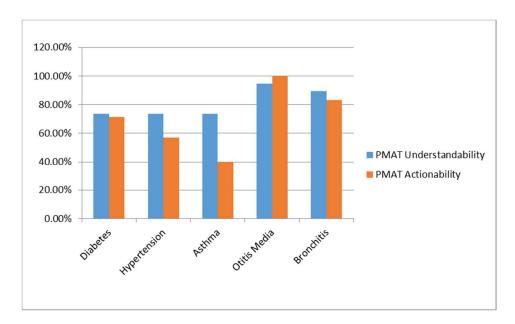
Outcome 4 Educational Materials Assessment Evaluation (Appendix L)

The patient education information for the top five chronic diseases of patients in the clinic were analyzed with the Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool [PEMAT-P] (AHRQ, 2013; Table 5), SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969; Table 6), and with the Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016).

Patient education materials assessment tool-printed. The PEMAT-P (AHRQ, 2013) scores measure the understandability and actionability of the educational materials offered in the health portal to patients (AHRQ, 2013). The tool identifies whether the material read can be easily understood. The tool also looks at whether the person can apply the information and take action towards better health due to the educational materials presented to them. The target goal of the understandability percentages for this project was 70% (Health Mirror, 2016). Some educational materials evaluated may have lower actionability percentages due to the higher

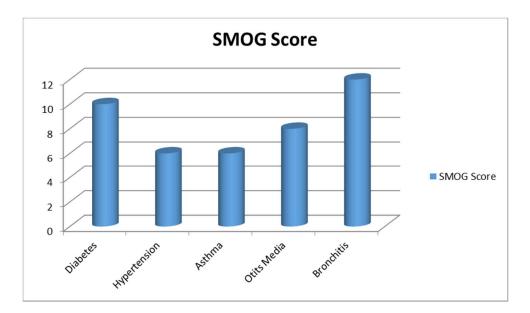
amount of words defining the topic instead of actions to perform so the scores will vary (Health Mirror, 2016; Shoemaker, Wolf, & Brach, 2014). The PEMAT-P scores showed above a 70% for understandability and ranged from 40% to 100% on actionability on the top five common diagnoses (Figure 3). The educational materials were all deemed understandable (74-95%), and the diabetes, otitis media and bronchitis were actionable (71-100%) except for the actionability for hypertension (57%) and asthma handouts (40%) due to the higher content in definitions instead of actions to perform. All educational handouts were understandable and actionable.

Figure 3
PMAT Scores



Simple measures of gobbledygook. The SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969) score is a formula used to determine the grade level of educational materials. The SMOG score for the educational materials in the health portal ranged from 5th grade to above 12th grade (Figure 4). The handouts on hypertension, asthma, and otitis media had appropriate reading levels (6-8th grade). However, the diabetes (10th grade) and bronchitis (above 12th grade) educational handouts need to be changed to improve readability to less than 8th grade reading level.

Figure 4
SMOG Scores



Up to Date. The Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016) review of the top diagnoses for educational materials that are found in the health portal matched the content in the site. The content was current and applicable in practice. The evidence based practice guidelines were included in the content of the educational materials.

Educational Materials Assessment Discussion

The assessment of the educational materials identified a PEMAT -P (AHRQ, 2013) understandability of above 74% for all the handouts. The target goal of the understandability percentages for this project was 70% (Health Mirror, 2016). Some educational materials evaluated may have lower actionability percentages due to the higher amount of words defining the topic instead of actions to perform so the scores will vary (Health Mirror, 2016; Shoemaker, Wolf, & Brach, 2014). The PEMAT-P for actionability ranged from 40-100% which identified after further review identified a higher content on definitions than action words however were still appropriate for use.

The educational tool could be discussed with the vendor and educational reading level changed to SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969) assessment criteria. These could be uploaded back into the educational portal under the "easy-to-read" handouts. The SMOG assessment of literacy grade level ranged from 5th grade to above 12th grade. Two handouts, on diabetes and bronchitis, needed to be simplified by the educational provider to reduce reading level to 8th grade since they were higher than 10th grade readability. All of the educational documents were compared through the Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016) application which were found to be appropriate treatment guidelines and current evidence-based practice.

Outcome 5 Executive Summary

The final project outcome includes an Executive Summary of the project and is presented in Section 5 of this paper. The summary will be provided to administration of the urgent care clinic to increase their knowledge of the health portal and the potential benefits. The summary hopefully will be well received by administration and potentially will help to make the decision to open the health portal.

Applicability to Healthcare Practice

The application of health portals to healthcare practice is significant. Electronic health records are continually changing and molding to what providers need, however, patient needs are last on the agenda for adaptability with education being an optional choice on Meaningful Use incentives (U.S. Government, 2014a). Results of the questionnaires showed that the attitudes of the staff toward the health portal were overall positive. There were some reservations about the application being opened prior to extensive staff education regarding the function of the system. The staff resistance to applying the health portal into practice can hinder the functionality of the system.

The patients had a positive attitude towards the health portal and the functionality of the portal for them as a patient at the urgent care clinic. The patients actually thought the health portal would be easier to use than the staff did with most thinking the portal was a useful application. By utilizing the technology and specifically the health portal for their care patients have the potential to enhance their health status. For those with long term illnesses the use of the health portal can help provide a place for all their data to be logged.

The review of the top five clinical diagnoses was completed. The levels of readability were around the 6th grade level with one rising above the 12th grade which identified the need to revise two of the internal documents to promote ease of reading down to an 8th grade level. According to the assessment the patient's average grade level was 12th grade reading level (57.3%). With the majority of patients having a 12th grade education the education found in the health portal is appropriate. The PEMAT-P (AHRQ, 2013) scores were appropriate for the urgent care population. The educational materials were current with up to date practice and the

handouts were evidence-based. Overall the health portal function and educational materials were appropriate and wanted by both patients and staff at the urgent care clinic.

The executive summary was developed and the plan is to share the summary with the clinic manager and Chief Executive Officer to give them information to offer at the board meeting to help encourage administration to open the health portal.

Implications

Policy

An appropriate policy for the health portal would include the promotion of the use of health portals in all clinical practice settings. The government programs need to be expanded to make this a requirement.

Practice

Health portals can be used in my practice to facilitate communication with patients. This feature is extremely important for the urgent care population due to the need for a follow up visit after the treatment modality has been completed. If the patient does not return for a follow up visit the patient may not be completely healed and may have complications or dire consequences. As a practitioner having a health portal to utilize can help facilitate encouragement to return for a follow up appointment and can foster patient-centered care.

Research

This assessment of health portals for both staff and patients will hopefully encourage an interest in patients who like digital technology and wish to pursue more data to promote electronics in practice. Since there is limited literature on the subject hopefully the project will help identify a need. Prior use of the TAM (Davis, 1989) was shown to identify patients who will

use the technology and apply it to their daily life. Larger studies would be beneficial in getting enough data to promote government funding of health portal projects in the future.

Social Change

The project's findings will hopefully bring about social change in the health care arena, particularly the urgent care setting. Urgent care clinics are being used as primary care clinics which has been a problem for those needing chronic care. Hopefully promoting the health portal use in practice will bring the problem of lack of access to their health records to use at return visits and promotion of educational materials at urgent care clinics to the forefront.

Strengths and Limitations of the Project

Strengths

The strengths of the study included the large convenience sample size. Sample size was chosen off of the average population per day in the clinic. The average was around 70 patients per day which made a sample of 75 patients appropriate. Another strength, of the project was the appropriateness of the questionnaire in assessing the patients' and staff's perceptions and usage of the health portal in practice and for the patient's healthcare needs.

Limitations

The limitations included a surprising amount of patients who refused to participate in the study which may have been due to their discomfort of answering questions about health portals or that they just did not want to participate. If educational posters had been put up in the waiting room to explain the study and encourage taking the questionnaire the sample possibly could have had more variety of patients. Another limitation was that the TAM model does not take into account the person's experience with technology (Davis, 1989). The questionnaire implied that the user already knew what a health portal was and could do for them. For staff the technology

would build off of what they already have in place. Those who use technology already are more experienced and did find the health portals easy to use both on the job and for their personal health use. Also for consideration is the fact that staff will have to adapt to using the technology.

Recommendations

Future research is needed regarding the health portal use and should focus on what the person's experience is with technology and how long they have been using the health portal. One recommendation would be to put the questionnaire online through email for the patients at the clinic to identify those already engaged with technology and healthcare.

Analysis of Self

Scholar

As a DNP scholar, I have a duty to identify scientific foundations for nursing practice according to the American Academy of Colleges of Nursing Essentials (2006). This project enlightened me on the process of research and the importance of scholarly review of the literature. I was surprised at the lack of information available on health portals in the library system and on google scholar. As a DNP scholar researching the topic and finding the evidence is an integral role. We can no longer keep this information from our patients as the age of information technology progresses into the future. As a scholar, in reviewing the literature I identified and quickly translated the knowledge identified to seek out a way to assess the needs of the urgent care clinic population. There was an immediate need to identify the actions needed to promote the health portal for the patients' access and educational needs. Once the project continued on and after discussing health portals with the staff I realized that there was a lack of knowledge of the health portal usage with the staff. This information led me to focus on the staff as well as patients.

Practitioner

As a practitioner, the project was integral to patient care at the urgent care clinic. There are nurse leaders who specialize in informatics, which is one thing that would be of interest to me in the future (AACN, 2015). One of the goals of informatics in a clinic setting is to facilitate communication between providers and patients while pursuing a high quality of care (Herrin & Cabibbo, 2013). The project helped to identify the need for practitioners to be involved in patient engagement and their educational information. As practitioners, the business of medicine focuses more on reimbursements then patient engagement. The trend should be patient engagement as the primary focus. By opening up the health portal the practitioner is promoting smarter designed templates and more efficient EHR. I have "throughout" the project's inception promoted advanced practice nursing by facilitating the activation of the health portal while promoting quality outcomes (Aberger et al., 2014; Fiks et al., 2015; Gany et al., 2011; Herrin & Cabibbo, 2013). These quality outcomes are visions of the Office of the National Coordinator (ONC; U. S. Government, 2013) and the Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (U. S. Government, 2014). As we see the EHR grow and the incentives increase by CMMS more financial rewards will be sanctioned in order to continue the progression that has been accomplished and will continue to support the use of technology in practice, both for the staff and patients (U.S. Government, 2014). I was surprised by the amounts of money available to the providers who meet the quality EHR guidelines and make their practices "meaningful". Another interesting finding was the limited information the clinics receive about how to implement the technology in practice. Essential IV of the AACN (2006) includes the ability to utilize and apply information technology in practice is key to integration of the DNP in the clinical practice setting.

Project Manager

As project manager, I learned a significant amount of information regarding meaningful use and the government's plan for the future of healthcare and the health portal application in the practice setting. I found the process intimidating to come in and evaluate the providers as they worked with the new EHR system. Many grumbles were heard regarding technology use in practice, so when the questionnaire was given out and reviewed, I was interested to see that more of them did not give a negative review of use. I got the feeling the primary problem was a lack of appropriate training for staff. Since they had recently switched EHR and only had two days of orientation with the new system the staff were not happy with the new system. When the health portal was mentioned there was some distress over how the health portal worked and what the health portal would involve the practitioner and staff to do. As the project manager, I concluded that after a few weeks the project was going to work out without any difficulty. The staff was very welcoming and receptive to information that I was sharing regarding EHR in practice. The whole process of organization and preparation was time consuming however very helpful when the time came with IRB permission to begin. I was prepared to start collecting data immediately. The reception of data collection was excellent and I received help from the desk clerk to keep the flow moving with patients. I stayed within my Gantt chart deadlines (Appendix F).

Professional Development

The DNP project promoted my growth as a professional exponentially. Reviewing literature for current evidence to support health portals was eye opening and a somewhat difficult task. The process of scholarly writing to this depth has become a true journey and very worthwhile. All the assistance and guidance from my mentors who have challenged me to look at

things in a different light has been amazing. I have grown as a leader in practice by partnering with my peers for the project. I have been blessed by my experiences and feel I have grown significantly both professionally and personally through this doctoral journey.

Summary

The problem identified in the QI DNP project was that although the EHR has been in the facility for the past six years, the health portal was never made available to staff and patients which caused a gap in services. Patients should have access to their health records at any time and have better communication with healthcare providers. The purpose of this QI DNP project was to assess staff and patients' knowledge of the technology for accessing the health portal on the electronic medical record and their intent to use that portal if opened up. Access to the health portal could lead to better outcomes for the patient and help promote compliance with medical advice and unwarranted disease progression (Hussain et al., 2015; Koonce et al., 2007; Maez et al., 2014; Pinnock, & Thomas, 2015). The technology acceptance model (Davis, 1989) used assessed the perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use electronics, and the attitude of the new user towards the technology for the staff and patients and to overcome the barriers of use. The assessment identified the majority (62.5%) felt that they would find the portal easy to acquire the necessary skills to use, but only if they had some extra training (75%). The staff attitude towards the health portal was positive. The patients identified that they would use the technology if opened up for them at the urgent care clinic. Most of the patients are at the 12th grade level (57.3%). Forty-eight percent of the urgent care patients do not have another healthcare provider. The patients felt the health portal would be easy to use (81%) and would use the technology if opened up (71%). The majority of the patients felt they would use the health portal if opened up to them at the urgent care clinic (71%).

The second purpose of the project was to determine appropriateness of the patient education on the portal to determine whether to support the use for patient education. The patient education information for the top five chronic diseases of patients in the clinic were analyzed with the Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool (AHRQ, 2013), SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969), and Up to Date (Wolters Kuwler, 2016) to determine the benefits of education through the health portal. The assessment identified the educational material appropriate and up to date except for two educational tools which needed simplifying for readability.

Use of health portals is worldwide and continues to quickly grow in popularity. The use of health portals falls under the Meaningful Use requirement by the United States Government which may be mandated in the near future (Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 2010; U.S. Government, 2013). The QI DNP project goal was to provide leadership with information to help determine whether or not to open the health portal for staff and patients. By following through on the outcomes of the DNP project such as analyzing and synthesizing evidence-based literature, administering the revised TAM questionnaire to staff, and administering the revised TAM questionnaire to patients, the projects overall goals were met. All of the objectives were met in the project's timeline. Lastly, the executive summary was prepared and given to the system administrators with the results of both activities to promote the activation of the health portal at the urgent care clinic. The purpose of Section five is to discuss the executive summary, published abstract, societal implications, and summarizes the entire DNP OI project.

Section 5: Executive Summary

Introduction

The problem identified in the QI DNP project is that although the health portal has been available for the past six years, it has never been made available to staff and patients. A gap exists between the evidence and patient services provided by the urgent care clinic. The purpose of this QI DNP project was to assess staff and patients' perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use the health portal, and their attitude towards the technology. The second purpose of the project was to determine appropriateness of the patient education on the portal to determine whether to support the use of the health portal for patient education. The objectives of the DNP project were to evaluate current literature, collect data from the TAM questionnaire given to staff and patients, and provide an executive summary to administration. The educational patient education information was analyzed with the PEMAT-P (AHRQ, 2013), SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969), and Up to Date (Wolters Kuwler, 2016). Lastly, an executive summary was prepared for system administrators with the results of both activities to promote the activation of the health portal at the urgent care clinic.

The following is the Executive Summary that will be given to administration at the urgent care clinic to help justify opening the health portal for the staff and for patient's use. There is overwhelming evidence presented in this assessment to support the health portal use in the urgent care clinic setting.

Executive Summary

The goal

To activate the health portal at the urgent care clinic to allow staff and patients to utilize the benefits.

Problem

The problem identified in this QI DNP project was that the health portal has never been available to staff or patients. Access to the health portal could lead to better outcomes for the patient and help promote compliance with medical advice and unwarranted disease progression (Hussain, Naqvi, Ahmed, & Ali, 2015; Koonce, Giuse, Beauregard, & Giuse, 2007; Maez, Erickson, & Naumuk, 2014; Pinnock, & Thomas, 2015). Some urgent care patients (45%) who need a follow up visit do not go back to their primary doctor for re-evaluation (Hospital Case Management, 2015; Robeznieks, 2015). By utilizing the health portal, these patients will have a communication and access link to their health records. The patients will have access to appropriate education regarding the consequentiality of their conditions to facilitate the best possible health outcomes and self-management of the disease (van Os-Medendorp, et al., 2012).

Product

Docutap (2016) has a health portal application already embedded in the electronic health record which is included in the price of the program.

Potential Return

In the future EHR will be expanding and many requirements potentially could be initiated either by government backing or other funding. EHR health portals save time and money for staff by improving staff efficiency.

Assessment Data

The staff attitude towards the health portal was positive, with 75 % saying they would use the health portal if trained properly. The age of the patients at the urgent care center are between 30-39 (33%). Most of the patients are at the 12th grade level (57.3%). Forty-eight percent of the

urgent care patients do not have another healthcare provider. One fourth of these patients come to the clinic between 2-3 times per year. The patients felt the health portal would be easy to use (70%), beneficial to them (73%), and would use the technology if available (70%).

The review of the five top clinic diagnoses in the health portal was appropriate grade, literacy, readability, and actionability. The facts were checked with Up to Date (2016) evidence-based recommendations and were current. Only and two educational handouts need to be simplified for readability.

Competition

The use of the health portal is worldwide and continues to quickly grow in popularity. The use of health portals falls under the Meaningful Use requirement by the United States Government which may be mandated in the near future (Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 2010; U.S. Government, 2013).

Execution Plan

The plan would include adequate training for staff, sectional roll outs for certain aspects of the application (educating patients, messaging, refills, and labs) in progression, implementation of education for patients, and final launch of application with appropriate guidance as needed. Educational posters for all patient rooms and the entryway explaining the process can be obtained from Docutap (2015).

The Team

The team to lead the project would be your clinic manager in collaboration with the Docutap (2015) educator.

Social Influence

Using health portals is a worldwide phenomenon which has not spread to urgent care clinics as of yet. The plan is to promote the integration of the health portal into urgent care clinics after the executive summary is presented which will hopefully help increase awareness of the benefits of the health portal. Health portals promote quality care for all patients and are compensated by the U.S. Government in the Meaningful Use program. Also application of AACN (2006) Essentials by the DNP scholar helps to spread the use of informatics to leadership in practice. Submitting an abstract to conferences and ultimately submitting the DNP QI project for publication promotes key ways to disseminate the scholarly project and make a social change. I attempted to work with the American Association of Urgent Care Clinics to offer a lecture or poster presentation of my findings. The coordinator did not have open poster presentations at the conferences but plans to stay in contact for future presentation at a conference next year. A summary PowerPoint was developed to highlight the DNP QI project (Appendix I).

Project Summary

In summary, the health portal has many facets of benefits when used in practice. This project has identified the gap in services needed at the urgent care clinic to facilitate the patients' care. Since the health portal is currently embedded in their EHR and the only extra cost would be training, opening up the health portal has the potential to facilitate the urgent care clinic patients' care, possibly improving clinical outcomes, improving patient's involvement in their care, and the clinic staff's workload. The health portal is in addition to the clinics' every day function and is not designed to substitute the healthcare provider involvement but to enhance patient care. It is imperative that administration be the leaders in promoting the health portal to promote provider

acceptance and use in practice. This assessment has shown the benefits of health portals in the urgent care setting and the positive response from the majority of clinic patients. By promoting health portal functionality in this type of practice setting the administration would be leading the country in a new wave of patient-centered technology.

References

- Aberger, E. W., Migliozzi, D., Follick, M. J., Malick, T., & Ahern, D. K. (2014). Enhancing patient engagement and blood pressure management for renal transplant recipients via home electronic monitoring and web-enabled collaborative care. *Telemedicine Journal and E-Health: The Official Journal of the American Telemedicine Association*, 20(9), 850-854. doi:10.1089/tmj.2013.0317
- Abramson, E. L., Kern, L. M., Brenner, S., Hufstader, M., Patel, V., & Kaushal, R. (2014). Expert panel evaluation of health information technology effects on adverse events. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice*, 20(4), 375-382. doi:10.1111/jep.12139
- Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. [AHRQ] (2013). *Patient Education Materials***Assessment Tool for printable materials (PEMAT-P). Rockville, MD.

 Retrieved from http://www.ahrq.gov/professionals/prevention-chronic-care/improve/self-mgmt/pemat-p.html
- Al-Zahrani, J. M., Ahmad, A., Al-Harbi, A., Khan, A. M., Al-Bader, B., Baharoon, S., ... Al-Jahdali, H. (2015). Factors associated with poor asthma control in the outpatient clinic setting. *Annals of Thoracic Medicine*, *10*(2), 100-104. doi:10.4103/1817-1737.152450
- Alzaman, N., Wartak, S. A., Friderici, J., & Rothberg, M. B. (2013). Effect of patients' awareness of CVD risk factors on health-related behaviors. *Southern Medical Journal*, 106(11), 606-609. Retrieved from http://www3.med.unipmn.it/papers/2013/SMJ/2013-12-18_smj/Effect_of_Patients__Awareness_of_CVD_Risk_Factors.4.pdf
- American Academy of Urgent Care Medicine (2015). *Urgent Care Medicine*. Retrieved from Retrieved from www.aaucm.org

- American Association of Colleges of Nurses (2006). *The essentials of doctoral*education for advanced nursing practice. Washington DC: Author. Retrieved from http://www.aacn.nche.edu/publications/position/DNPEssentials.pdf
- American Association of Colleges of Nurses. (2015). The doctor of nursing practice:

 Current issues and clarifying recommendations: Report from the task force on the implementation of the DNP. Retrieved from http://www.aacn.nche.edu/aacn-publications/white-papers/DNP-Implementation-TF-Report-8-15.pdf
- American Nurses Association. (2014). Federal agency to collaborate to promote health information technology and improved patient outcomes. *American Nurse*, 46. Retrieved from http://www.theamericannurse.org/2014/08/06/ana-federal-agency-collaborate-to-promote-health-information-technology-and-improved-patient-outcomes/
- Ball, M. J., Douglas, J. V., Hinton-Walker, P., DuLong, D., Gugerty, B., Hannah, K. J., & Troseth, M. R. (2011). *Nursing informatics: Where technology and caring meet* (4th ed.).New York, NY: Springer.
- Bastos, A., Paiva, D., & Azevedo, A. (2014). Quality of health information on acute myocardial infarction and stroke in the world wide web. *Acta Médica Portuguesa*, 27(2), 223-231.
- Bender Ignacio, R. A., Chu, J., Power, M. C., Douaiher, J., Lane, J. D., Collins, J. P., & Stone, V. E. (2014). Influence of providers and nurses on completion of non-targeted HIV screening in an urgent care setting. *AIDS Research and Therapy, 11* (1), 24. doi:10.1186/1742-6405-11-24
- Bendix, J. (2014). Assessing the payoff from meaningful use of EHRs. More physicians are using electronic health records, but opinions are mixed over the value of digitization. *Medical Economics*, 91(2), 72-76.

- Center for Medicare Services (2010). CMS EHR meaningful use overview.

 Retrieved from https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-andGuidance/Legislation/EHRIncentivePrograms/index.html?redirect=/EHRIncentiveProgra
- Clinic visits: CM interventions fill gaps in care after discharge. (2015) Hospital case management: The monthly update on hospital-based care planning and critical paths, 23(6), 77-78.

m/30 Meaningful Use.asp

- Das, A., Faxvaag, A., & Svanæs, D. (2015). The impact of an ehealth portal on health care professionals' interaction with patients: Qualitative study. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, *17*(11), e267. doi:10.2196/jmir.4950
- Davis, F. D. (1989). Perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, and user acceptance of information technology, *MIS Quarterly*, *13*, 983-1003.
- Davis, J. S., & Zuber, K. (2013). Implementing patient education in the CKD clinic. *Advances in Chronic Kidney Disease*, 20(4), 320-325. doi:10.1053/j.ackd.2013.04.004
- De Silva, D., & Burstein, F. (2014). An intelligent content discovery technique for health portal content management. *JMIR Medical Informatics*, *2*(1), 61-68. doi:10.2196/medinform.2671
- Docutap (2015). Docutap electronic health record. Retrieved from www.docutap.com
- Doody, C. & Doody, O. (2011) Introducing evidence into nursing practice: Using the IOWA model. *British Journal of Nursing 20* (11), 661-664. Retrieved from https://ulir.ul.ie/bitstream/handle/10344/1801/Doody.pdf?sequence=2

- Durand, A., Palazzolo, S., Tanti-Hardouin, N., Gerbeaux, P., Sambuc, R. & Gentile,
 S.(2012).Nonurgent patients in emergency departments: Rational or irresponsible
 consumers? Perceptions of professionals and patients. *BMC Research Notes*, 5(525). 1-9.
 Retrieved from http://www.biomedcentral.com/1756-0500/5/525
- Edmunds, M. R., Denniston, A. K., Boelaert, K., Franklyn, J. A., & Durrani, O. M. (2014).

 Patient information in Graves' disease and thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy:

 Readability assessment of online resources. *Thyroid: Official Journal of the American Thyroid Association*, 24(1), 67-72. doi:10.1089/thy.2013.0252
- Edwards, K. L., Salvo, M. C., Ward, K. E., Attridge, R. T., Kiser, K., Pinner, N. A., & Bookstaver, P. B. (2014). Assessment and revision of clinical pharmacy practice internet web sites. *The Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, 48(2), 258-267. doi:10.1177/1060028013510899
- Fiks, A. G., Mayne, S. L., Karavite, D. J., Suh, A., O'Hara, R., Localio, A. R., ... Grundmeier, R.
 W. (2015). Parent-reported outcomes of a shared decision-making portal in asthma: A
 practice-based RCT. *Pediatrics*, 135(4), e965-e973. doi:10.1542/peds.2014-3167
- Fioretti, B. S., Reiter, M., Betrán, A. P.,& Torloni, M. R. (2015). Googling caesarean section: A survey on the quality of the information available on the Internet. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 122(5), 731-739. doi:10.1111/1471-0528.13081
- Fitzsimmons, P., Michael, B., Hulley, J. & Scott, G. (2010). A readability assessment of online Parkinson's disease information. *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinbough*, 40(4), 292–296. doi:10.4997/JRCPE.2010.401

- Flesh, R. (1948) *The Flesch reading ease readability formula*. Retrieved from http://www.readabilityformulas.com/flesch-reading-ease-readability-formula.php
- Gagnon, M., Orruno, R., Asua, J., Abdeljelil, A., & Emparanza, J. (2012) Using a modified technology acceptance model to evaluate healthcare professionals' adoption of a new telemonitoring system. *Telemedicine Journal and e-Health*. *18*, 580-583. doi: 10.1089/tmj.2011.0006
- Galbraith, K. L. (2013). What's so meaningful about meaningful use? *The Hastings Center Report*, 43(2), 15-17. doi:10.1002/hast.154
- Gantt, H. (2015) What is a Gantt chart? Retrieved from http://www.gantt.com/
- Gany, F., Ramirez, J., Nierodzick, M. L., McNish, T., Lobach, I., & Leng, J. (2011). Cancer portal project: A multidisciplinary approach to cancer care among Hispanic patients. *Journal of Oncology Practice*, 7(1), 31-38. doi:10.1200/JOP.2010.000036
- Ghobrial, G. M., Mehdi, A., Maltenfort, M., Sharan, A. D., & Harrop, J. S. (2014). Variability of patient spine education by Internet search engine. *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery*, 11(8) 59-64. doi:10.1016/j.clineuro.2013.12.013
- Goveia, J., Van Stiphout, F., Cheung, Z., Kamta, B., Keijsers, C., Valk, G., ... Ter Braak, E. (2013). Educational interventions to improve the meaningful use of electronic health records: A review of the literature: BEME guide no. 29. *Medical Teacher*, *35*(11), e1551-e1560. doi:10.3109/0142159X.2013.806984
- Grove, S., Burns, N., & Gray, J. (2013). *The practice of nursing research: Appraisal synthesis and generation of evidence* (7th ed.). St. Louis, MO: Saunders Elsevier.
- Health IT (2013). *Basics of health IT*. Retrieved from http://www.healthit.gov/patients-families/basics-health-it

- Health Mirror (2016) What is a PEMAT? Retrieved from www.health-mirror.com/TheMirror/PEMAT.aspx
- Herrin-Griffith, D., & Cabibbo, T. (2013). 10 Leadership principles for IT activation. *Journal of Nursing Administration*, 11,13-15. doi:10.1097/01.NUMA.0000437595.66556.08
- Holden, R. J., & Karsh, B.-T. (2010). The technology acceptance model: Its past and its future in health care. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics*, *43*, 159-172.
- Horvath, M., Levy, J., L'Engle, P., Carlson, B., Ahmad, A., & Ferranti, J. (2011). Impact of health portal enrollment with email reminders on adherence to clinic appointments: A pilot study. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, *13*(2), e41. doi:10.2196/jmir.1702
- Hsiao, C., & Hing, E. (2014). Use and characteristics of electronic health record systems among office-based physician practices: United States, 2001-2013. *NCHS Data Brief, 143*, 1-8.
- Hsiao, C., Hing, E., Socey, T. C., & Cai, B. (2011). Electronic health record systems and intent to apply for meaningful use incentives among office-based physician practices: United States, 2001-2011. NCHS Data Brief, 79, 1-8.
- Huang, G., Fang, H., Agarwal, N., Bhagat, N., Eloy, A., & Langer, D. (2014). Assessment of online patient education materials from major ophthalmologic associations. *Journal of the American Medical Association- Ophthalmology*. 133(4). 424-431. doi: 10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2014.6104
- Hussain, M. I., Naqvi, B., Ahmed, I., & Ali, N. (2015). Hypertensive patients' readiness to use of mobile phones and other information technological modes for improving their compliance to doctors' advice in Karachi. *Pakistan Journal of Medical Sciences*, 31(1), 9-13. doi:10.12669/pjms.311.5469

- Institute of Medicine. (2004). *Health literacy: A prescription to end confusion*. National Academy Press: Washington.
- International Medical Informatics Association. (2011). *The IMIA code of ethics for health information professionals*.
 - Retrieved from http://www.imia-medinfo.org/new2/pubdoes/Ethics_Eng.pdf
- Jhamb, M., Cavanaugh, K. L., Bian, A., Chen, G., Ikizler, T. A., Unruh, M. L., & Abdel-Kader, K. (2015). Disparities in electronic health record patient portal use in nephrology clinics.
 Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN, 10(11), 2013-2022.
 doi:10.2215/CJN.01640215
- Jones, J. B., Weiner, J. P., Shah, N. R., & Stewart, W. F. (2015). The wired patient: Patterns of electronic patient portal use among patients with cardiac disease or diabetes. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 17(2), e42. doi:10.2196/jmir.3157
- Khanna, R., Karikalan, N., Mishra, A. K., Agarwal, A., Bhattacharya, M., & Das, J. K. (2013).

 Repository on maternal child health: Health portal to improve access to information on maternal child health in India. *BMC Public Health*, *132*. 1-10. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-2
- King, J., Patel, V., Jamoom, E. W., & Furukawa, M. F. (2014). Clinical benefits of electronic health record use: National findings. *Health Services Research*, *49*(Pt 2), 392-404. doi:10.1111/1475-6773.12135
- Koonce, T. Y., Giuse, D. A., Beauregard, J. M., & Giuse, N. B. (2007). Toward a more informed patient: Bridging health care information through an interactive communication portal.

 **Journal of the Medical Library Association, 95(1), 77–81.

- Kruse, C. S., Bolton, K., & Freriks, G. (2015). The effect of patient portals on quality outcomes and its implications to meaningful use: A systematic review. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, *17*(2), e44. doi:10.2196/jmir.3171
- Lau, M., Campbell, H., Tang, T., Thompson, D. S., & Elliott, T. (2014). Impact of patient use of an online patient portal on diabetes outcomes. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes*, 38(1), 17-21. doi:10.1016/j.jcjd.2013.10.005
- LeBreton, M. (2015). Implementation of a validated health literacy tool with teach-back education in a super utilizer patient population. *Widener University*.

 Retrieved from CINAHL Plus with Full Text, Ipswich, MA.
- Maez, L., Erickson, L., & Naumuk, L. (2014). Diabetic education in rural areas. *Rural & Remote Health*, *14*(2), 1-7.
- Makai, P., Perry, M., Robben, S. H., Schers, H., Heinen, M., Olde Rikkert, M. G., & Melis, R. J. (2014). Which frail older patients use online health communities and why? A mixed methods process evaluation of use of the health and welfare portal. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 16(12). doi:10.2196/jmir.3609
- Mazzolini, C. (2014). Physicians, EHR vendors struggle with Meaningful Use 2 data shows. *Medical Economics*, 91(11), 60.
- McKibbon, K. A., Lokker, C., Handler, S. M., Dolovich, L. R., Holbrook, A. M., O'Reilly, D., & Raina, P. (2011). Enabling medication management through health information technology (Health IT). *Evidence Report/Technology Assessment*, 201, 1-951.

- McLaughlin, G. H. (1969). SMOG grading: A new readability formula. *Journal of Reading, 12*(8), 639-646. Retrieved from

 http://webpages.charter.net/ghal/SMOG_Readability_Formula_G._Harry_McLaughlin_(
 1969).pdf
- Microsoft (2016). *Windows 10 package*. Retrieved from https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/windows
- Miller, Jr., D. P., Latulipe, C., Melius, K. A., Quandt, S. A., & Arcury, T. A. (2016). Primary care providers' views of patient portals: Interview study of perceived benefits and consequences. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 18(1), e8.
- Mold, F., & de Lusignan, S. (2015). Patients' online access to their primary care electronic health records and linked online services: Implications for research and practice. *Journal of Personalized Medicine*, *5*(4), 452-469.
- Murray, M. F., Giovanni, M. A., Klinger, E., George, E., Marinacci, L., Getty, G., & Haas, J. S.
 (2013). Comparing electronic health record portals to obtain patient-entered family health history in primary care.
 Journal of General Internal Medicine, 28(12), 1558-1564. doi:10.1007/s11606-013-2442-0
- Myers, R., & Shepard-White, F. (2004). Evaluation of adequacy of reading level and readability of psychotropic medication handouts. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses*Association. 10 (20). 55-59. doi: 10.1177/1078390304263043
- Nagykaldi, Z., Aspy, C., Chou, A., & Mold, J. (2012). Impact of a wellness portal on the delivery of patient-centered preventive care. *Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine*, 25(2), 158-167.

- Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology. (2016). *Quick stats*.

 Retrieved from: http://dashboard.healthit.gov/quickstats/quickstats.php
- Or, C. K. L., Karsh, B.-T., Severtson, D. J., Burke, L. J., Brown, R. L., & Brennan, P. F. (2011). Factors affecting home care patients' acceptance of a web-based interactive self-management technology. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association:*JAMIA, 18(1), 51–59. http://doi.org/10.1136/jamia.2010.007336
- Ossebaard, H. C., Seydel, E. R., & van Gemert-Pijnen, L. (2012). Online usability and patients with long-term conditions: A mixed-methods approach. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, 81(6), 374-387. doi:10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2011.12.010
- Paschal, D. (2012). Launching complex medical workups from an urgent care platform. *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 156(3), 232-233. doi:10.7326/0003-4819-156-3-201202070-00012
- Piette, J. D., Marinec, N., Janda, K., Morgan, E., Schantz, K., Aruquipa Yujra, A. C., & Aikens, J. E. (2015). Structured caregiver feedback enhances engagement and impact of mobile health support: A randomized trial in a lower-middle-income country. *Telemedicine Journal and E-Health: The Official Journal of the American Telemedicine Association*. 22(4), 261-268. doi: 10.1089/tmj.2015.0099
- Pinnock, H., & Thomas, M. (2015). Does self-management prevent severe exacerbations?

 *Current Opinion in Pulmonary Medicine, 21(1), 95-102.

 doi:10.1097/MCP.0000000000000127
- Rickert, J. (2012). Patient-centered care: What it means and how to get there. *Health Affairs Blog*. Retrieved from http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2012/01/24/patient-centered-carewhat-it-means-and-how-to-get-there

- Robben, S. M., Perry, M., Huisjes, M., van Nieuwenhuijzen, L., Schers, H. J., van Weel, C., ... Melis, R. F. (2012). Implementation of an innovative web-based conference table for community-dwelling frail older people, their informal caregivers and professionals: A process evaluation. *BMC Health Services Research*, *12*(251), 1-12. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-12-251
- Robeznieks, A. (2015). Retail stores become outpatient centers. *Modern Healthcare*, 45(11), 42.
- Sauro, J. (2011). Measuring usefulness: A technology acceptance model. *Measuring U*.

 Retrieved from http://www.measuringu.com/blog/usefulness.php
- Scott, D. R., Batal, H. A., Majeres, S., Adams, J. C., Dale, R., & Mehler, P. S. (2009).

 Access and care issues in urban urgent care clinic patients. *BMC Health Services*Research, 12, 1-8. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-9-222
- Sharma, N., Tridimas, A., & Fitzsimmons, P. R. (2014). A readability assessment of online stroke information. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases: The Official Journal of National Stroke Association*, *23*(6), 1362-1367. doi:10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2013.11.017
- Shoemaker, S., Wolf, M., & Brach, C. (2014). *Patient education materials assessment tool for printable materials (PEMAT-P)*, Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Retrieved from www.ahrq.gov/professionals/prevention-chronic-care/improve/self-mgmt/pemat/index.html
- So, P., & Lin, S. Y. (2015). Documentation and treatment of hypertension: Quality of care and missed opportunities in a family medicine resident clinic. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*, *91*(1071), 30-34. doi:10.1136/postgradmedj-2013-132520

- Tannery, N. H., Epstein, B. A., Wessel, C. B., Yarger, F., LaDue, J., & Klem, M. L. (2011).

 Impact and user satisfaction of a clinical information portal embedded in an electronic health record. *Perspectives in Health Information Management / AHIMA, American Health Information Management Association 8*(Fall), 1d (digital).
- Terry, A. J. (2015). *Clinical research for the doctor of nursing practice*. (2nd ed.) Burlington, MA: Jones & Bartlett Learning.
- T.I.G.E.R: Technology Informatics Guiding Education Reform. (2011).

 Informatics competencies collaborative team.

 Retrieved from http://www.tigersummit.com/Competencies New B949.html
- Turvey, C., Klein, D., Fix, G., Hogan, T. P., Woods, S., Simon, S. R., & Nazi, K. (2014). Blue button use by patients to access and share health record information using the department of Veterans affairs' online patient portal. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association: JAMIA*, 21(4), 657-663. doi:10.1136/amiajnl-2014-002723
- Up to Date. (2016). Wolters Kuwler. Retrieved from www.uptodate.com
- Urgent Team (2014). *Company history*. Retrieved from http://www.urgentteam.com/company-history.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. (2011). *The office of the national coordinator* for health information technology.
 - Retrieved from http://searchhealthit.techtarget.com/definition
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (2014a). Agency for healthcare research and quality: Chapter 5 patient centeredness (Institute of Medicine).
 Retrieved from http://archive.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrdr/nhdr10/index.html

- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (2014b). *Healthy people 2020 campaign*.

 Retrieved from http://www.healthypeople.gov/2020/topics-objectives/topic/health-communication-and-health-information-technology/objectives?topicId=18
- U.S. Government. (2013a). *Basics of health IT*.

 Retrieved from http://www.healthit.gov/patients-families/basics-health-it
- U.S. Government (2014b). Medicare and Medicaid programs; modifications to the Medicare and Medicaid electronic health record (EHR) incentive program for 2014 and other changes to EHR incentive program; and health information technology: Revision to the certified EHR technology definition and EHR certification changes related to standards. *Final rule. Federal Register*, 79(171), 52909-52933.
- Retrieved from https://www.cms.gov/Regulations-and-Guidance/Legislation/EHRIncentivePrograms/index.html

U.S. Government (2015c). EHR incentive program.

- van Os-Medendorp, H., Koffijberg, H., Eland-de Kok, P. M., van der Zalm, A., de Bruin-Weller, M. S., Pasmans, S. A., & Bruijnzeel-Koomen, C. M. (2012). E-health in caring for patients with atopic dermatitis: A randomized controlled cost-effectiveness study of internet-guided monitoring and online self-management training. *The British Journal of Dermatology*, *166*(5), 1060-1068. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2133.2012.10829.x
- Wagner, P., Dias, J., Howard, S., Kintziger, K., Hudson, M., Seol, Y., & Sodomka, P. (2012).

 Personal health records and hypertension control: A randomized trial. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association*, 19(4), 626-634. doi:10.1136/amiajnl-2011-000349

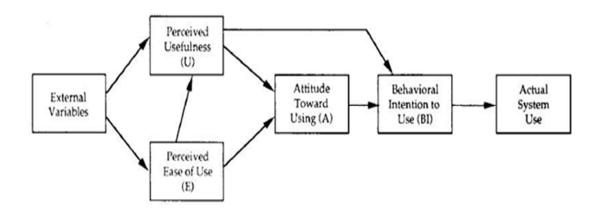
- Wald, J. S., & Shapiro, M. (2013). Personalized health care and health information technology policy: An exploratory analysis. *Studies in Health Technology and Informatics*, 192, 622-626. doi:10.3233/978-1-61499-289-9-622
- Walden University. (2015). *Student publication: Doctorate of nursing practice*.

 Retrieved from http://www.catalog.waldenu.edu
- Weinick, R. M., Burns, R. M., & Mehrotra, A. (2010). Many emergency department visits could be managed at urgent care centers and retail clinics. *Health Affairs Project Hope*, 29(9), 1630-1636. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2009.0748
- Yoffe, S. J., Moore, R. W., Gibson, J. O., Dadfar, N. M., McKay, R. L., McClellan, D.A., & Huang, T. (2011). A reduction in emergency department use by children from a parent educational intervention. *Family Medicine*, 43(2), 106-111.

Appendices

Appendix A

Technology Acceptance Model



Davis, F. D., Bagozzi, R. P., & Warshaw, P. R. (1989). User acceptance of computer technology:

A comparison of two theoretical models. *Management Science*, *35*, 984. Retrieved from ttp://iris.nyit.edu/~kkhoo/Spring2008/Topics/TAM/000UserAcceptance_ManageScience.

pdf

Appendix B

Technology Acceptance Questionaire: Staff

HEALTH PORTAL QUESTIONNAIRE: STAFF (Davis, 1989)

Health Portal

A Health Portal is the use of computer technology available through the Urgent Care Clinic's web page that can allow the patients to be proactive in their health care and can facilitate communication with the patients.

Purpose

To evaluate the staff's acceptance of a new Health Portal Application that may potentially be found on the Urgent Care Clinic's web page and to identify the potential barriers that may exist for the adoption of the system as a useful tool. The Technology Acceptance Model (TAM) that was developed by Davis (1989) is used for an example. The TAM is a model based on the intention to use a new the technology and was created to explain and predict the acceptance of information and communication technologies by users. This model is a valid and reliable instrument. It encompasses the following dimensions: perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use and the attitude of the user towards the new technology. The information

used below includes all the areas to be measured.
In this questionnaire, there are mixed the statements to prevent any bias answers.
As you answer the questionnaire, some of the questions will be similar on purpose.
Who can participate?
This questionnaire aims to gather the information from staff at the Urgent Care Clinic.
1 - Sex: Female Male
2 - Age: <30 years
3- Highest grade obtained
☐ GED
☐ Diploma
Bachelor
☐ Master degree
☐ PhD
4- Do you have a primary healthcare provider other than the Urgent Care Clinic?
☐ Yes ☐ No

5- Do you come to the Urgent Care Clinic often?
☐ Yes ☐ No
6- If yes how often do you come? (times per year)
☐ <1 ☐ 2-3 ☐ 3-5 ☐ 5-10 ☐ > 10

Steps

- 1. Read the statements of the questionnaire presented below.
- 2. Rate each statement.
- 3. Complete the questionnaire.
- 4. Give the questionnaire to the researcher when complete.

Your opinion is important and will be analyzed confidentially. These statements relate to various factors that may be involved in the acceptance of using a health portal. Please select a single option for your level of agreement with each of the following statements using the scale provided below:

-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
Totally	Disagree	Slightly	Neither agree	Slightly	Agree	Totally
disagree		disagree	nor disagree	agree		agree

1.	I feel comfortable with information and	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
	communication technologies							
2.	I know what a Health Portal is and provides for	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
	my patients.							
3.	I think that I could easily learn how to use	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
	Health Portal.							
4.	I think it is a good idea to use the Health Portal	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
4.	I tillik it is a good idea to use the Health Fortal							
5.	I have the intention to fully use all of the	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
	Health Portal functions when it becomes			_			_	
	available in the clinic.					Ш		
6.	The use of the Health Portal could help me to	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
	monitor my patient's data quicker.							
7.	The use of the Health Portal may improve the	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
	monitoring of the patients health status.							
8.	I think it would be easy for patients to monitor	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
	health by using the Health Portal							
9.	The use of the Health Portal will make my job	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3

easier.							
10. By using the communication tab in the Health	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
Portal I will be able to communicate better						_	
with my patients.				Ш			
11. It will be easier for me to renew the patient's	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
prescriptions using the Health Portal.							
12. The Health Portal will promote education for							
the patients by providing them with access to	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
their health care diagnosis to make it easier for							
them to follow advice.							
13. The Health Portal will promote wellness by	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
providing them with a list of their							
immunizations and vaccines.							
14. I find it interesting to use the Health Portal for	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
patient care.							

-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
Totally	Disagree	Slightly	Neither agree	Slightly	Agree	Totally
agree		disagree	nor disagree	agree		agree

15. I have the intention to facilitate the use of the	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
Health Portal to provide information to other		_				_	
healthcare providers.				Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш
16. I have already used a Health Portal to care for	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
myself.							
17. The Health Portal can facilitate my patients care	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
and make it better							
18. The use of the Health Portal is beneficial for my	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
patients care							
19. I think I will find it easy to acquire the necessary	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
skills to use the Health Portal at the clinic.							
20. I would use the Health Portal if I had some	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
training.							
21. Other health professionals that I use would	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
welcome the fact that I use the Health Portal							
22. I feel that the Health Portal will be useful to	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
improve my patient's health care and will be							
easy for them to use.							Ш
23. I think that the Health Portal will be easy for me	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
to use							
24. In my opinion, the use of the Health Portal will	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
have a positive impact on my patients health							

care							
25. I would facilitate use the Health Portal for my	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
patients if I have access to technical assistance							
26. I often use computers in my work.		-2	-1	0	1	2	3

Thank you for your cooperation

Comments:	

Public domain with reference.

Davis, F. D. (1989). Perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, and user acceptance of information technology, MIS Quarterly, 13, 983-1003.

Appendix C

Technology Acceptance Questionaire: Patient

HEALTH PORTAL EVALUATION QUESTIONNAIRE: PATIENT (Davis, 1989)

Definition of a Health Portal

A Health Portal is the use of computer technology available through the Urgent Care Clinic's web page that can allow you to be proactive in your health care.

Purpose

To evaluate the patient's acceptance of a new Health Portal Application that may potentially be found on the Urgent Care Clinic's web page and to identify the potential barriers that may exist for the adoption of the system as a useful tool. The Technology Acceptance Model (TAM) that was developed by Davis (1989) is used for an example. The TAM is a model based on the intention to use a new the technology and was created to explain and predict the acceptance of information and communication technologies by users. This model is a valid and reliable instrument. It encompasses the following dimensions: perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use and the attitude of the user towards the new technology. The information used below includes all the areas to

he measured. In this sweeting regime them are mixed the statements to measure any him
be measured. In this questionnaire, there are mixed the statements to prevent any bias
answers. As you answer the questionnaire, some of the questions will be similar on
purpose.
Who can participate?
This questionnaire aims to gather the information from patients that use the Urgent
The questionium of annothing the first the first the particular than the organic
Care Clinic for their healthcare.
1 - Sex: Female Male
2 - Age: <30 years
3- Highest grade obtained
☐ GED
☐ Diploma
Bachelor
☐ Master degree
☐ PhD
4- Do you have a primary healthcare provider other than the Urgent Care Clinic?
☐ Yes ☐ No

5- Do you come to the Urgent Care Clinic often?
☐ Yes ☐ No
6- If yes how often do you come? (times per year)
☐ <1 ☐ 2-3 ☐ 3-5 ☐ 5-10 ☐ > 10

Steps

- 1. Read the statements of the questionnaire presented below.
- 2. Rate each statement.
- 3. Complete the questionnaire.
- 4. Turn in the questionnaire to the admissions clerk when completed.

Your opinion is important and will be analyzed confidentially. These statements relate to various factors that may be involved in the acceptance of using a health portal. Please select a single option for your level of agreement with each of the following statements using the scale provided below:

	-3	-2	-1	0		1		2		3																																	
To	otally	Disagree	Slightly	Neither agree		Slightly		Slightly Agree		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		Slightly		tly Agree		otall	y
dis	agree		disagree	nor disagree		agree				agree	,																																
1. I	feel	comfortable	e with info	ormation and	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																
C	commun	ication tech	nologies																																								
2.	The use	of the Heal	th Portal cou	ld help me to	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																
r	nonitor 1	my health c	are data quicl	cer.																																							
3. I	think t	hat I could	d easily learn	n how to use	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																
I	Health P	ortal																																									
<i>1</i> I	[4]	:	l a a 4 a 11 a a 4 la a	Haalth Dantal	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																
4. 1	tnink it	is a good ic	iea to use the	Health Portal																																							
5. I	have th	e intention	to use Health	h Portal when	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																
i	t become	es available	in my clinic																																								
6.	The use	of the Heal	th Portal may	y cause major	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																
C	changes	in my healtl	h behavior																																								
7.	The use	of the Heal	th Portal may	y improve the	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																
r	monitoring of my health status																																										
8. I	think it	would be	easy to moni	tor my health	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																
t	y using	the Health	Portal																																								
9. I	will we	lcome the u	se of the Hea	lth Portal	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3																																

10. I have access to the necessary infrastructure to	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
support my use of the Health Portal							
11. Using the Health Portal could help me get the	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
most out of healthcare services by using it							
12. I believe that the website in the Health Portal	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
would be clear and easy to understand							
13. I think that the Health Portal is flexible	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
technology that is easy to interact with							
14. I find it interesting to use the Health Portal for	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
my medical information and care							

-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
Totally	Disagree	Slightly	Neither agree	Slightly	Agree	Totally
agree		disagree	nor disagree	agree		agree

15. I have the intention to use the Health Portal		2	1	0	1	_	2
when necessary to provide information to other	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
healthcare providers							
16. I have already used a Health Portal to care for	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
myself							
17. The Health Portal can facilitate my care and	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
make it better							
18. The use of the Health Portal is beneficial for my	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
care							
19. I think I will find it easy to acquire the necessary	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
skills to use the Health Portal							
20. I would use the Health Portal if I had some	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
training							
21. Other health professionals that I use would	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
welcome the fact that I use the Health Portal							
22. I feel that the Health Portal will be useful to	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
improve my health care							
23. I have the intention to use the Health Portal on a	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
regular basis							
24. Using the Health Portal will stop me from using	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
another provider to follow up with							
25. I think that the Health Portal will be easy to use	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3

26. In my opinion, the use of the Health Portal will	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
have a positive impact on my health care							
27. I would use the Health Portal if I have access to	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
technical assistance							
28. I often use computers in my work	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3
r r							

Thank you for your cooperation

Comments:		

Public domain with reference.

Davis, F. D. (1989). Perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, and user acceptance of information technology, MIS Quarterly, 13, 983-1003.

Appendix D

Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool for Printable Materials

There are seven steps to using the PEMAT to assess a patient education material.

The instructions below assume that you will score the PEMAT using paper and pen. If you use the PEMAT Auto-Scoring Form, a form that will automatically calculate

PEMAT scores once you enter your ratings, you can skip Step 5. The form is available at:
http://www.ahrq.gov/professionals/prevention-chronic-care/improve/selfmgmt/pemat/pemat_form.xls. (Note: To use the PEMAT Auto-Scoring Form, you may need to enable macros or content if prompted.) If you use the PEMAT to rate the understandability and actionability of many materials, you may get a sense of what score indicates exceptionally good or exceptionally poor materials.

Step 1: Read through the PEMAT and User's Guide. Before using the PEMAT, read through the entire User's Guide and instrument to familiarize yourself with all the items. In the User's Guide a (P) and (A/V) are listed after an item to indicate whether it is relevant to print and audiovisual materials, respectively.

Step 2: Read or view patient education material. Read through or view the patient education material that you are rating in its entirety.

Step 3: Decide which PEMAT to use. Choose the PEMAT-P for printable materials or the PEMAT-A/V for audiovisual materials.

Step 4: Go through each PEMAT-P item one by one. All items will have the response options "Disagree" or "Agree." Some—but not all—items will also have a "Not Applicable" answer option. Go one by one through each of the items, 24 for printable materials and 17 for audiovisual materials, and indicate if you agree or disagree that the material meets a specific criterion. Or, when appropriate, select the "Not Applicable" option.

You may refer to the material at any time while you complete the form; you don't have to rely on your memory. Consider each item from a patient perspective. For example, for "Item 1: The material makes its purpose completely evident," ask yourself, "If I were a patient unfamiliar with the subject, would I readily know what the purpose of the material was?"

Step 5: Rate the material on each item as you go. After you determine the rating you would give the material on a specific item, enter the number (or N/A) that corresponds with your answer in the "Rating" column of the PEMAT-P. Do not score an item as "Not Applicable" unless there is a "Not Applicable" option. Score the material on each item as follows:

If Disagree	Enter 0
If Agree	Enter 1
If Not Applicable	Enter NA

Additional Guidance for Rating the Material on Each Item (Step 5)

Rate an item "Agree" when a characteristic occurs throughout a material, that is, nearly all of the time (80% to 100%). Your guiding principle is that if there are obvious examples or times when a characteristic could have been met or could have been better met, then the item should be rated "Disagree." The User's Guide provides additional guidance for rating each item.

Do not skip any items. If there is no "Not Applicable" option, you must score the item 0 (Disagree) or 1 (Agree).

Do not use any knowledge you have about the subject before you read or view the patient education material. Base your ratings ONLY on what is in the material that you are rating.

Do not let your rating of one item influence your rating of other items. Be careful to rate each item separately and distinctly from how you rated other items.

If you are rating more than one material, focus only on the material that you are reviewing and do not try to compare it to the previous material that you looked at.

Step 6: Calculate the material's scores. The PEMAT-P provides two scores for each material—one for understandability and a separate score for actionability. Make sure you have rated the material on every item, including indicating which items are Not

Applicable (N/A). Except for Not Applicable (N/A) items, you will have given each item either 1 point (Agree), or 0 points (Disagree). To score the material, do the following: Sum the total points for the material on the understandability items only.

Divide the sum by the total possible points, that is, the number of items on which the material was rated, excluding the items that were scored Not Applicable (N/A).

Multiply the result by 100 and you will get a percentage (%). This percentage score is the understandability score on the PEMAT-P.

Example: If a print material was rated Agree (1 point) on 12 understandability items, Disagree (0 points) on 3 understandability items, and N/A on one understandability item (N/A), the sum would be 12 points out of 15 total possible points (12 + 3, excluding the N/A item). The PEMAT-P understandability score is 0.8 (12 divided by 15) multiplied by 100 = 80%.

To score the material on actionability, repeat Step 6 for the actionability items.

Step 7: Interpret the PEMAT-P scores. The higher the score, the more understandable or actionable the material. For example, a material that receives an understandability score of 90% is more understandable than a material that receives an understandability score of 60%, and the same goes for actionability.

PEMAT for Printable Materials (PEMAT-P)

Understandability

Item #	Item	Response Options	Rating
Topic	Content		
1	The material makes its purpose completely evident.	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
2	The material does not include information or content that distracts from its purpose.	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
Topic	Word Choice & Style		
3	The material uses common, everyday language.	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
4	Medical terms are used only to familiarize audience with the terms. When used, medical terms are defined.	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
5	The material uses the active voice.	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
Topic	Use of Numbers		
6	Numbers appearing in the material are clear and easy to understand.	Disagree=0, Agree=1, No numbers=N/A	
7	The material does not expect the user to perform calculations.	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
Topic	Organization		
8	The material breaks or "chunks" information into short sections.	Agree=1, Very short	
		material ⁱ =N/A	
9	The material's sections have informative headers.	Disagree=0, Agree=1,	
		Very short material = N/A	
10	The material presents information in a logical sequence.	Disagree=0, Agree=1	

11	The material provides a summary.	Disagree=0, Agree=1, Very short
		material ⁱ =N/A
Topic	: Layout & Design	
12	The material uses visual cues (e.g., arrows, boxes, bullets, bold, larger font, highlighting) to draw attention to key points.	Disagree=0, Agree=1,
		Video=N/A
Topic	: Use of Visual Aids	
15	The material uses visual aids whenever they could make content more easily understood (e.g., illustration of healthy portion size).	Disagree=0, Agree=1
16	The material's visual aids reinforce rather than distract from the content.	Disagree=0, Agree=1, No visual
		aids=N/A
17	The material's visual aids have clear titles or captions.	Disagree=0, Agree=1,
		No visual aids=N/A
18	The material uses illustrations and photographs that are clear and uncluttered.	Disagree=0, Agree=1,
		No visual aids=N/A
19	The material uses simple tables with short and clear row and column headings.	Disagree=0, Agree=1, No tables=N/A

Total Points:
Total Possible Points:
Understandability Score (%):
(Total Points / Total Possible Points x 100)

Actionability

Item	T.	D 0 0	D 4:
#	Item	Response Options	Rating
20	The material clearly identifies at least one	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
	action the user can take.		
21	The material addresses the user directly when	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
	describing actions.		
22	The material breaks down any action into	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
	manageable, explicit steps.		
23	The material provides a tangible tool (e.g.,	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
	menu planners, checklists) whenever it could		
	help the user take action.		
24	The material provides simple instructions or	Disagree=0, Agree=1,	
	examples of how to perform calculations.		
		No calculations=NA	
25	The material explains how to use the charts,	Disagree=0, Agree=1,	
	graphs, tables, or diagrams to take actions.		
		No charts, graphs, tables,	
		or diagrams=N/A	
26	The material uses visual aids whenever they	Disagree=0, Agree=1	
	could make it easier to act on the instructions.		

Total Points:
Total Possible Points:
Actionability Score (%):
(Total Points / Total Possible Points x 100)
Public domain with reference
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality [AHRQ] (2013). PEMAT for Printable
Materials (PEMAT-P). Rockville, MD. Retrieved from
http://www.ahrq.gov/professionals/prevention-chronic-care/improve/self-
mgmt/pemat/pemat-p.html
Shoemaker, S.J., Wolf, M.S., & Brach, C. (2013). The patient education materials
assessment tool (PEMAT) and user's guide. Abt Associates, Inc. under Contract

No. HHSA2902009000121, TO 4. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Quality:

November 2013. AHRQ Publication No.14-0002-EF. Retrieved from

 $http://www.ahrq.gov/sites/default/files/publications/files/pemat_guide.pdf$

Appendix E

Simple Measures Of Gobbledygook

The SMOG Readability Formula

- **Step 1**: Take the entire text to be assessed.
- **Step 2**: Count 10 sentences in a row near the beginning, 10 in the middle, and 10 in the end for a total of 30 sentences.
- **Step 3**: Count every word with three or more syllables in each group of sentences, even if the same word appears more than once.
- **Step 4**: Calculate the square root of the number arrived at in Step 3 and round it off to nearest 10.
- **Step 4**: Add 3 to the figure arrived at in Step 4 to know the SMOG Grade, i.e., the reading grade that a person must have reached if he is to understand fully the text assessed.
- SMOG grade = 3 + Square Root of Polysyllable Count
- The SMOG Formula is considered appropriate for secondary age (4th grade to college level) readers.

The premises of McLaughlin's SMOG Formula are:

- **1.** A sentence is defined as a string of words punctuated with a period, an exclamation mark, or a question mark.
- **2.** Consider long sentences with a semi-colon as two sentences.
- **3.** Words with hyphen are considered as a single word.
- **4.** Proper nouns, if polysyllabic should be counted.
- **5.** Numbers that are written should be counted. If written in numeric form, they should be

pronounced to determine if they are polysyllabic.

- **6.** Abbreviations should be read as though unabbreviated to determine if they are polysyllabic. However, abbreviations should be avoided unless commonly known.
- **7.** If the text being graded is shorter than 30 sentences, follow the steps below:
- i. Count all the polysyllabic words in the text
- ii. Count the number of sentences in the text.
- iii. Divide the figures obtained in i by the figure obtained in ii to arrive at Average Polysyllabic Words per sentence.
- iv. Multiply the figure obtained in iii with the average number of sentences short of 30.
- **v.** Add the figure obtained in iv to the total number of polysyllabic words.
- vi. Compare the number of polysyllabic words in the SMOG Conversion Table.

SMOG Conversion Table					
Total Polysyllabic	Approximate Grade Level				
Word Count	(+1.5 Grades)				
1 – 6	5				
7 – 12	6				
13 – 20	7				
21 – 30	8				
31 – 42	9				

43 – 56	10
57 – 72	11
73 – 90	12
91 – 110	13
111 – 132	14
133 – 156	15
157 – 182	16
183 – 210	17
211 – 240	18

Public domain with reference

McLaughlin, G. H. (1969). SMOG grading: A new readability formula. *Journal of Reading, 12* (8), 639-646. Retrieved from http://webpages.charter.net/ghal/SMOG_Readability_Formula_G._Harry_McLaughlin_(1969).pdf

Appendix F

Gantt Chart for Health Portal Project Timeline (2015)

Term Plan Fall 2016

Anita Joyce Simmons

	Week	Current Status	Goal This Week	Comp	Comments
1	Sept. 8 - Sept.13	Proposal Draft	Correct errors	#1	Moon
2	Sept. 14 - Sept. 20 Proposal Draft		Turn In	#2	
3	Sept. 21 - Sept. 27	Submit Approved Draft in MyDR	Submit draft not approved	#2	
4	Sept. 28 - Oct. 4	Work on Step 2	Work on final drafts of paper	#2	
5	Oct. 5-Oct. 11	Step 2	Work on final drafts	#3	Hayden
6	Oct. 11- Oct. 18	Step 2	Work on final drafts	#3	
7	Oct. 19 - Oct. 25	Step 2	Work on final drafts	#3	
8	Oct. 26 - Nov. 1	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
9	Nov. 2 - Nov. 8	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
10	Nov. 9 - Nov. 15	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	Hayden
11	Nov. 16- Nov. 22	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
12	Nov. 21- Nov.28	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
1	Nov. 29- Dec. 5	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
2	Dec.6-Dec.12	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
3	Dec.13-Dec.19	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	

5		Step 2			1
5			draft		
3	Dec.27-Jan 2	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
6	Jan. 3-Jan.9	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
7	Jan. 10-Jan.16	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
8	Jan.17-Jan.23	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
9	Jan. 24- Jan.30	Step 2	Work on final draft	#3	
10	Jan. 31- Feb. 6	Step 2	Finalize draft	#3	
11	Feb. 7-Feb 13	Step 3	Finalize draft for MyDR	#4	
12	Feb 14- Feb 20	Step 3	Finalize draft	#4	
13	Feb 21- Feb 27	Step 3	Finalize draft	#4	
14	Feb 28- Mar 5	Step 3	Finalize draft	#4	
15	Mar 6- Mar 12	Step 3	Finalize draft	#4	
16	Mar 13- Mar 19	Step 3	Finalize draft	#4	
17	Mar 20- Mar 26	Step 3	Finalize draft for MyDR	#4	
18	Mar 27- Apr 2	Step 3	Approval in MyDR site	#4	
19	Apr 3 – Apr 9	Step 3	Approval in MyDR site	#4	
20	Apr 10- Apr 16	Step 3	Approval in MyDR site	#4	
21	Apr 17- May 15	Step 3	Approval in MyDR site	#4	April 18 revision accepted and put back into MyDR
22	May 15-21	Step 3	Oral Defense and Approval in MyDR	#4	Powerpoint completed: Oral defense approved
23	May 22-28	Step 4	IRB Process	#5	Received Form A acknowledgement
24	May 29- June 4	Step 4	IRB Process	#5	<u> </u>

25	June 5-11	Step 4	IRB Process	#5	
			and approval		
26	June 12-18	Step 4	IRB Waiting	#5	
27	June 19-25	Step 4		#5	
28	June 26- July 2	Step 4	IRB Waiting	#5	
29	July 3-9	Step 4	IRB Approval	#5	Approval
30	July 10-16	Step 4	Data Gathering	#5	Done
31	July 17-23	Step 4	Data analysis Sections 4 and 5 started	#5	
32	July 24- 30	Step 4	Sections 4-5 draft done	#5	
33	July 31- Aug 6	Step 5	Revision	#5	Moon for review
34	Aug 7- Aug 13	Step 5	Revision	#5	
35	Aug 14- Aug 20	Step 5	Revision	#5	Moon with edits
36	Aug 21-27	Step 5	Revision	#5	
37	Aug 28- Sept 3	Step 5	Revision	#5	
38	Sept 4-10	Step 5	Hayden Review	#5	MyDR site
39	Sept 11-17	Step 5	Hayden Revision	#5	
40	Sept 18-24	Step 5	Revision	#5	
41	Sept 25 – Oct 1	Step 5	URR	#5	Form and Style
42	Oct 2-8	Step 5	Revision	#5	
43	Oct 9-15	Step 5	Form and Style	#5	
44	Oct 16-22	Step 5	Revision	#5	Form and Style/Hayden edits Final Oral Defense 10/22

45	Oct 23-29	Step 5	Revision	#5	
46	Oct 30- Nov 5	Step 5	Final Oral	#5	Revision CAO
			Defense		
47	Nov 6 - 12	Step 6	CAO	#6	
			Revision		
48	Nov 13-19	Step 6	Project	#6	CAO Approval
			completion		Upload to
					ProQuest

Appendix G

Letter of Cooperation

Date: 6/29/2016

Dear Anita Joyce Simmons,

Based on my review of your research proposal, I give permission for you to conduct the study entitled Health Portal Functionality: Use of Patient-Centered Technology within the Sherwood Urgent Care Clinic. As part of this study, I authorize you to give out the questionnaires to the staff and to our patients and to report those results back to us and you may disseminate them in your project. Individuals' participation will be voluntary and at their own discretion. The staff is allowed to complete the questionnaire during working hours.

We understand that our organization's responsibilities include: handing out the questionnaires at the admission desk window, and the participants will be placing them in the secure box provided. We reserve the right to withdraw from the study at any time if our circumstances change.

I confirm that I am authorized to approve research assessment collecting in this setting and that this plan complies with the organization's policies.

I understand that the data collected will remain entirely confidential and may not be provided to anyone outside of the student's supervising faculty/staff without permission from the Walden University IRB.

Sincerely,

Authorization Official

Lori Stark, R.N.

Contact Information

Walden University (2016). *Research ethics and compliance*. Retrieved from http://academicguides.waldenu.edu/researchcenter/orec/documents

118

Appendix H

Simmons IHI Certificate

Certificate of Completion

The National Institutes of Health (NIH) Office of Extramural Research certifies

that Anita Simmons successfully completed the NIH Web-based training course

"Protecting Human Research Participants".

Date of completion: 01/10/2015

Certification Number: 1644610

Appendix I

Powerpoint presentation

• Health Portal Functionality

Use of Patient-Centered Care Technology

- Anita Joyce Simmons APRN, CNS
- Walden University A00542906
- Final Oral Defense
- October 2016

•

- Dr. Joan Moon Committee Chair
- Dr. Susan Hayden Committee Member
- Dr. Patricia Schweickert Committee URR
- Introduction
- American Association of Colleges of Nursing (AACN, 2006)
 - Essential II
 - Organizational Systems
 - Essential IV
 - Informatics
- Electronic Health Record (EHR)
 - Health portal within EHR
- Introduction, cont.
- Health Portals
- Dedicated web pages for medical practices to provide to patients

- Access via cell phone, tablets, computers
- Access to medical records
- Communication with providers
- Obtain evidence-based education about diagnosis and treatment (United States Government [US], 2011)
- Improve care (US, Office of the National Coordinator, 2011)
- Federal resources commitment
 - Incentive programs to monetarily reward providers
 - Meaningful use of certified electronic health records
- Introduction, cont.
- Meaningful Use
 - Stage 1 is focused on electronic data capture and sharing (U.S. Government, 2015).
 - Stage 2 concentrates on advancing the clinical electronic record processes.
 - Includes 14 core objectives and 10 eligible professional menu objectives
 - Patient-specific resources and data tracking capabilities
 - Stage 3 works towards improving outcomes of those who use the electronic health records (CMS, 2010).
- Introduction, cont.
- Urgent care clinic in the mid-south
 - Part of a larger organization of urgent care clinics

- Open 7 days a week
- 25,000 visits a year
- · Rural area
- Underserved
- Often used for primary care services
- EHR for six years a new system put in place October 2016
- Staff concerns about wanting the health portal but not knowing how to provide the portal to patients
- Administration has not made the portal a priority
 - Background

Health Information Technology

- Broad concept- data that is stored, shared, and analyzed
- Several platforms- including the health portal
- Communication and be proactive
- Access information from any electronic device any time
 Health Portal Clinic Perspective
- Keep trending data
- Communication with patients
- Supportive care between visits
- Improve patient outcomes
- Offer appropriate education
 - Low literacy, reliable, and valid
- Problem Statement

The problem identified in this QI DNP project was that although the EHR has been in the facility for the past six years, the health portal has never been made available to staff and patients.

Purpose

The purpose of this QI DNP project was to assess staff and patients 'perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, intention to use the health portal, and their attitude towards the technology.

The second purpose of the project was to determine appropriateness of the patient education on the portal to determine whether to support the use for patient education.

- Research Questions
- What were the attitudes of staff and patients toward using the health portal?
- Did staff and patients perceive the portal as useful and easy to use?
- Did the review of the five top clinic diagnoses education in the health portal be supported by the evidence and meet readability guidelines?
- Goal

The QI DNP project goal was to provide leadership with information to help determine whether or not to open the health portal for staff and patients.

- Outcomes
 - 1. Analysis and synthesis of current literature for leadership
 - 2. Revised Technology Acceptance Model (Davis, 1989) questionnaire administered to staff
 - 3. Revised TAM questionnaire (Davis, 1989) administered to patients

- Patient education analyzed with the
 Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool (AHRQ,
 - 2013)
- 5. Executive summary for system administrators
- Framework
- Technology Acceptance Model (TAM)
- TAM (Davis, 1989) includes the following dimensions:
 - perceived usefulness
 - perceived ease of use
 - intention to use electronics
 - attitude of the new user towards the technology
 - Significance
- American Nurses Association (ANA, 2013) supports EHR use and access.
- Using portal can lead to better outcomes and compliance (Maez et al., 2014;
 Pinnock, & Thomas, 2015).
- EHR can aid with streamlined charting for staff.
- Health portals can encourage patients to be better informed about their health (Hussain et al., 2015; Koonce et al., 2007; Maez et al., 2014; Pinnock & Thomas, 2015).
- Health portals can potentially increase disease self management (Edmunds et al., 2014; Fioretti et al., 2015; Sharma, et al., 2014).
- Approach and Methods

- Review, analysis, and synthesis of literature using the John Hopkins (Newhouse et al, 2016) grading scale, and Walden literature matrix
- Technology Acceptance Model Questionnaire (Davis, 1989)
 - Staff 8/11
 - Patients 75 convenience sample
- Assessment of educational materials- top five diagnoses
 - Patient Educational Material Assessment Tool (AHRQ, 2013)
 - Simple Measures Of Gobbledygook (McLaughlin, 1969)
 - Up to Date (Wolters Kuwler, 2016)
- Outcome 1- Literature Review
- Discussion
 - I reviewed the evidence-based literature
 - Present data to leadership in executive summary
- Evaluation
 - Analysis and synthesis of evidenced-based literature- 76 articles
 - Educational materials assessment tools, analysis, and synthesis
 - PEMAT-P (AHRQ,2013)- understandability 70% actionability %
 - SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969)- Two pamphlets reading levels lowered
 - Up to Date (Wolters Kuwler, 2016)
 - Literature matrix

•

- Discussion
 - Technology Acceptance Model (Davis, 1989)
 - Benefits- facilitate communication, increase follow up visits, and foster patient-centered care
 - Revised TAM questionnaire (Davis, 1989) administered to 8 staff
 members in clinic meeting
 - Health portal education and training
- Evaluation
 - Only descriptive statistics used
- Data
- Section I (7 pt Likert scale)
 - Staff agree (62%) with perceived use of the health portal
 - 3 of 8 of the staff had never used a portal or knew what it was
 - Staff perceived ease of use (72%)
- Outcome 2- cont.
 - Section II
 - Attitude towards use (71%)
 - 50% felt like the health portal would be useful, improve their patients' health, and was easy to use
 - Intention to use the portal (54%)
 - 75% said they would use if trained properly
- Recommendation

- Education and training to promote use of EHR health portal
- Questionnaire to include questions about a person's past experience with technology

•

Outcome 3-TAM Questionnaire - Patients

- Discussion
 - Average patients per day 70 random sample of 75
 - Questionnaires passed out at clerk window
- Evaluation
 - Only descriptive statistics used
- Data
- 43 (57.33%) patients were at diploma 12th grade level
- 36 (48%) patients did not have another HCP
- Section I
 - Patients' perceived use of health portal agreement (60%)
 - 26 % of patients' knew what the health portal was and used one
 - Patients ease of use (70%)
 - 39 % of patients' had the intention to use the health portal regularly
- Outcome 3- cont.
- Section II
- Patients' attitude towards technology (73%)

- 56% of patients would follow up with HCP with no health portal
- Patients' intention to use health portals (70%)
- 81% felt the portal was easy to use
- 77% was beneficial
- 70% use technology if opened up

Recommendation

- Patients need access to their health records and educational materials
- Questionnaire to include questions about a person's past experience with technology

Outcome 4 - Patient Education Patient Education Materials Assessment Tool (AHRQ, 2013)

- Discussion
 - EBP tools utilized
 - Top five common diagnoses
- Evaluation
 - PEMAT-P(AHRQ, 2013)
 - SMOG (McLaughlin, 1969)
 - Up to Date (Wolter Kuwler, 2016).
- Data
 - PEMAT-P= 70% understandable, 40-100% actionability (authors terminology)

- SMOG = 5^{th} to above 12^{th} grade
- Up to Date = current, applicable, EBP

Recommendation

- Change two handouts to a lower reading level
- Outcome 5–Executive Summary
- Key points to discuss with administration
 - Increases knowledge of health portal benefits
 - Promotes positive patient outcomes
 - Increases workflow
- Derived from the staff and patient TAM questionnaire outcomes
- Implications
- Policy
 - Meaningful use incentives and requirements(U.S. Government, 2014)
 - Staff wanted clinic EHR policy and education on health portal use to streamline clinic tasks
- Practice
 - Improve communication between patient and staff
 - Health portal functionality decreases workflow for staff
- Research
 - Larger studies to promote use
 - · Before and after

- Patient-centered technology promotes self-management of and ownership of care
- Social Change
- Promote quality care and self-management for all patients
- Foster Meaningful use rules and compensation
- Application of AACN (2006) Essentials to apply information in practice
- Analysis of Self
- Scholar
 - Scientific foundation AACN Essentials (2006)
 - Process of research and scholarly review of the literature
 - Scholarly writing
- Practitioner
 - Focus on patient-centered care, informatics, and education
 - Quality outcomes Office of the National Coordinator(U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2011) and Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (U.S. Government, 2014b)
 - Financial rewards- Meaningful use
- Project Manager
 - Meaningful use knowledge
 - Evaluation of providers using EHR
 - Research process- organization, Walden IRB, and data collection
- Professional Development
 - Growth professionally

- Leadership
- Dissemination
- American Association of Urgent Care Clinics
 - Oral Presentation (if accepted)
 - Roundtable discussion with Docutap Representative (asked to join their blog after graduation)
 - April 30-May 3, 2017 National Harbor, Maryland
- University of Hawaii
 - Oral Presentation (accepted)
 - January 13-14, 2017 Honolulu, Hawaii
- 24th National Evidence-Based Practice Conference
 - Oral Presentation (if accepted)
 - April 27-28, 2017 Coralville, Iowa

Appendix J

TAM Staff and Patient Open Responses/Comments

TAM Questionnaire Staff Open Comments

- 1. Too much information could harm the patient.
- 2. Computers can and will fail.
- 3. Technology is only as good as the operators.
- 4. If patients are not trained to use properly it could cause more problems than help.
- 5. Really don't know what health portal is.

TAM Questionnaire Patient Open Comments

- 1. I use the health portal with three other doctors.
- 2. The portal may be most beneficial for patients managing chronic disease or requiring labs often. I don't fit these so don't see the value yet.
- 3. Thank you for the opportunity to take this survey.
- 4. I use the VA and don't use electronics.
- 5. Not sure what the health portal is.
- 6. I don't truly understand the healthcare portal, that's why so many answers are neither agree or disagree. But I would love and try it out.
- 7. This survey appears to ask four or five questions over again but worded differently.
- 8. I don't have a computer or a smart phone.
- 9. I have never heard of it being out there. So it would be helpful to explain what it is and what it does for them.

- 10. I am old school and like to keep things as simple as possible.
- 11. All this is great but getting a prescription refilled is a nightmare at this clinic.

 The fax is always broken for the last 15 years or there is no one to do the work.

 Get with it Sherwood.
- 12. Important that a health portal be user friendly.
- 13. Our other provider has a portal its very useful. We have only used Sherwood for two urgency cares.
- 14. Haven't used a portal for that clinic.
- 15. I think this would help if you should ever need a print out of your healthcare. Especially if going out of town.
- 16. I would never do any medical care or records via internet or computer. There is NO such thing as a secure computer, transmission, or network.

Appendix K Literature Review Matrix

			Analysis of Literature-		
			Matrix		
Full	M	Question	Analysis & Results	Conclusion	Implica
Refer	et	(S	tions
ence	ho				for
	d				practice
Abbot	Re	At Walter Reed	RESULTS:	The	Since
t, K.	se	Army Medical	From January 2001 to	"Search &	comput
C.,	ar	Center, "Search	May 2002, there were	Learn"	er
Booc	ch	& Learn"	34,741 refills and 819	medical	integrat
ks, C.	M	medical	appointments made over	informatio	ion into
E.,	ult	information,	the Internet compared	n portion	healthc
Sun,	ip	Internet-based	with 2,275,112 refills	of our web	are
Z.,	ha	prescription	and approximately	site	watchin
Boal,	se	refills and	500,000 appointments	received	g
T. R.,	d	patient	made conventionally.	147,429	increase
&	ret	appointments	WWW activity	unique	in
Porop	ro	were	accounted for 1.52% of	visits	patient
atich,	sp	established in	refills and 0.16% of	during this	use
R. K.	ec	January 2001. A	appointments. There was	same time	over the
(2003	tiv	multiphase	a steady increase in this	frame,	years.
).	e	retrospective	percentage over the time	which was	
Walte	an	analysis was	of the analysis. In April	an average	
r	al	conducted to	of 2002, the monthly	of 326	
Reed	ys	determine the	average of online refills	visitors per	
Army	is	use of the	had risen to 4.57% and	day.	
Medic		"Search &	online appointments		
al		Learn" medical	were at 0.27%. Online		
Cente		information and	refills were projected to		
r's		the relative	account for 10% of all		
Intern		number of	prescriptions in 2 years.		
et- based		prescription refills and			
electr					
onic		appointments conducted via			
health		the WWW			
portal		compared with			
portai		conventional			
Milita		methods.			
		memous.			
ry					

Medic					
ine,					
168(1					
2),					
986-					
991.	,	**	5 1 5 1 1	a 1 ·	**
Aberg	Re	Hypertension is	Results: Preliminary	Conclusion	Hyperte
er, E.	se	optimally	results show statistically	s:	nsion
W.,	ar	managed in	significant reductions in	Optimizing	controll
Migli	ch	only 37% of	average systolic and	BP control	ed with
ozzi,		people with	diastolic BP of 6.0 mm	for both	health
D.,		chronic kidney	Hg and 3.0 mm Hg,	pre- and	portal
Follic		disease, and	respectively, at 30 days	post-renal	
k, M.		poor control can	after enrollment. Two	transplant	
J., Malic		contribute to	case reports describe the	patients is	
		premature graft	instrumental role of	likely to	
k, T.,		loss in renal	home BP monitoring in the context of medication	benefit	
Ahern		transplant		society in terms of	
		recipients. This article describes	therapy management.		
, D. K.		a telehealth		preserving	
(2014				scarce	
).		system that incorporates		resources and	
Enhan		home electronic		reducing	
cing		blood pressure		healthcare	
patien		(BP) monitoring		costs due	
t		and uploading		to	
engag		to a patient		premature	
ement		portal coupled		graft	
and		with a Web-		failure.	
blood		based		Connected	
pressu		dashboard that		health	
re		enables clinical		systems	
mana		pharmacist		hold great	
geme		collaborative		promise for	
nt for		care in a renal		supporting	
renal		transplant		team-based	
transp		clinic.		care and	
lant		Materials and		improved	
recipi		Methods: The		health	
ents		telehealth		outcomes.	
via		system was			
home		developed and			
electr		implemented as			
onic		a quality			

monit		improvement			
_		initiative in a			
oring and					
web-		renal transplant			
		clinic in a large,			
enabl		700-bed, urban			
ed		hospital with			
collab		the aim of			
orativ		improving BP			
e		in			
care.		posttransplant			
Telem		patients. A			
edicin		convenience			
e		sample of 66			
Journ		posttransplant			
al		patients was			
And		recruited by the			
E-		clinical			
Healt		pharmacist from			
h:		consecutive			
The		referrals to the			
Offici		Transplant			
al		Clinic.			
Journ					
al of					
the					
Ameri					
can					
Telem					
edicin					
e					
Assoc					
iation,					
20(9),					
850-					
854.					
doi:10					
.1089/					
tmj.2					
013.0					
317		A 1	D 1/ D 1	G 1 :	(TD)
Abra	Re	Adverse events	Results From our panel	Conclusion	The use
mson,	se	(AEs) among	discussion, experts	S	of
E. L.,	ar	hospitalized	identified six AEs as	Understand	informa
Kern,	ch	patients occur	'definitely reduced by	ing the	tion
L. M.,	Pa	frequently and	health IT': (1) adverse	effects of	technol

		1		1	
Brenn	ne	result in	drug events (ADEs)	HIT on	ogy
er, S.,	1	significant	associated with digoxin;	patient	helps to
Hufst		sequelae.	(2) ADE associated with	outcomes	reduce
ader,		Federal policy	IV heparin; (3) ADE	will be	adverse
M.,		is incentivizing	associated with	essential to	events.
Patel,		health	hypoglycaemic agents;	ensuring	
V., &		information	(4) ADE associated with	that the	
Kaush		technology	low molecular weight	significant	
al, R.		(HIT) use,	heparin and factor Xa	federal	
(2014		although	inhibitor; (5) contrast	investment	
).		research	nephropathy associated	results in	
Exper		demonstrating	with catheter	anticipated	
t		safety benefits	angiography; and (6)	improveme	
panel		from HIT is	ADE hospital-acquired	nts.	
evalu		mixed. Our	antibiotic-associated		
ation		objective was to	Clostridium difficile.		
of		evaluate the			
health		potential effects			
infor		of HIT on			
matio		reducing 21			
n		different			
techn		inpatient AEs.			
ology		Identifying AEs			
effect		most likely to			
s on		be reduced by			
adver		HIT can inform			
se		the design of			
events		future studies			
		evaluating its			
Journ		effectiveness.			
al of		Methods We			
Evalu		conducted a			
ation		modified Delphi			
in		panel of			
Clinic		national experts			
al		in HIT and			
Practi		safety. We			
ce,		conducted a			
20(4),		focused			
375-		literature review			
382.		to inform the			
doi:10		experts. Using a			
.1111/		novel			
jep.12		framework,			
139		experts rated			

	ı				1
		each AE as			
		'definitely			
		reduced by			
		health IT,'			
		'possibly			
		reduced by			
		health IT' and			
		'not likely to be			
		reduced by			
		health IT'.			
Al-	Q	To identify	The estimated prevalence	Conclusion	Educati
Zahra	ua	factors	of uncontrolled asthma at	s: The	on
ni, J.	nti	associated with	the time of the study was	present	needed
M.,	tat	poor asthma	39.8%. Inappropriate	study	for
Ahma	iv	control in an out	device use by the patient	identified a	asthma
d, A.,	e	pt setting. Four	was more frequently	high	control
Al-	Re	hundred	associated with	prevalence	Control
Harbi,	se	asthmatic	uncontrolled asthma (P-	of	
A.,	ar	patients (n =	value = 0.001). Active	uncontrolle	
Khan,	ch	400) were	smoking (P-value =	d asthma in	
A.	CII	enrolled, and	0.007), passive smoking	the primary	
M.,		70% of these	(P-value = 0.019),	1 2	
Al-			unsealed mattress (P-	outpatient clinic	
Bader		patients were	`	-	
		women. Fifty-	value = 0.030), and	setting and	
, B.,		four percent of	workplace triggers (P-	common	
Bahar		patients	value = 0.036) were also	risk factors	
oon,		inappropriately	associated with	that may	
S.,		used the inhaler	uncontrolled asthma.	contribute	
Al-		device.	However, the extent of	to poor	
Jahdal			asthma control did not	asthma	
i, H.			appear to be related to	control	
(2015			the existence of regular	included	
).			follow-ups, bedroom	education	
Factor			carpets, outpatient clinic	and asthma	
S			visits, age, body mass	plan.	
associ			index (BMI), or duration		
ated			of asthma.		
with					
poor					
asthm					
a					
contro					
1 in					
the					
outpat					

ient					
clinic					
settin					
g.					
Annal					
s of					
Thora					
cic					
Medic					
ine,					
10(2),					
100-					
104.					
Retrie					
ved					
from					
http://					
www.					
thorac					
icmed					
icine.					
org/te					
xt.asp					
?2015					
/10/2/					
100/1					
52450					
Alza	Q	Does awareness	Results: For five	Conclusion	Being
man,	ua	of CVD risk	modifiable risk factors,	s:	aware
N.,	nti	factors make a	awareness was positively	Awareness	and
Warta	tat	difference in	associated with healthy	that a	cogniza
k, S.	iv	their health. We	behavior in multivariable	specific	nt of
A.,	e	surveyed	models: obesity,	factor	illness
Frider	Re	patients 40	hypertension, exercise,	increases	can
ici, J.,	se	years and older	cholesterol, and diabetes.	the risk for	help the
&	ar	at five	Awareness was inversely	cardiovasc	patient
Rothb	ch	ambulatory	associated with smoking	ular	to be
erg,		clinics. The	abstention.	disease	motivat
M. B.		survey		was	ed to do
(2013		measured		positively	things
). F.CC +		demographics,		associated	that
Effect		health		with	increase
of .		management		healthy	d their
patien		behaviors,		behavior	cardiac
ts'		comorbidities,		regarding	health.

	l	Ι .	T		
aware		and awareness		most risk	
ness		of five		factors;	
of		modifiable		however,	
CVD		cardiac risk		the	
risk		factors		association	
factor		(smoking,		was	
s on		obesity, high		modest,	
health		cholesterol,		suggesting	
-		hypertension		that	
relate		and diabetes		awareness	
d		mellitus) and		alone does	
behav		one protective		not	
iors.		factor		motivate	
South		(exercise).		behavior.	
ern		Healthy			
Medic		behavior was			
al		defined as			
Journ		follows:			
al,		diabetes,			
106(1		hemoglobin			
1),		A1c <8.0%;			
606-		hypertension,			
609.		systolic blood			
doi:10		pressure <140			
.1097/		mm Hg), high			
SMJ.		cholesterol,			
00000		medication			
00000		adherence;			
00001		obesity,			
3		attempting to			
		lose weight;			
		smoking,			
		abstinence; and			
		exercise, ≥ 30			
		minutes/day, ≥			
		3 times per			
		week.			
Apter,	Re	Can patient	We showed 10 adults	In	Portal
A.J.	se	portals reduce	with moderate or severe	addition,	used
(2014	ar	health	asthma who had not	the format	and was
).	ch	disparities?	previously	of the	valuabl
Can		-r	registered for a patient	presentatio	e to the
patien			portal how to activate an	n of patient	patients
t			account and complete	portal	1
portal			seven navigation	informatio	
L	l	I .	1		

				-
S			tasks: (1) locate a	n has not
reduc			laboratory test result, (2)	been
e			look up an upcoming	extensively
health			doctor's appointment, (3)	examined
dispar			learn how to schedule an	for
ities?			appointment with their	comprehen
A			provider (the opportunity	sibility.
persp			to actually make the	Neverthele
ective			appointment was	ss, we have
from			offered), (4) locate their	found from
asthm			medication list, (5) locate	focus
a.			their	groups that
Annal			immunization record, (6)	patients
s Of			determine how to request	value the
The			a refill, and (7) send a	informatio
Ameri			secure	n available
can			message to their care	in a portal.
Thora			team. The age range was	
cic			21 to 65 years, nine were	
Societ			women, and	
y,			six had a household	
11(4),			income less than	
608-			\$10,000/yr; all but one	
612			had completed high	
5p.			school. Five had access	
doi:10			to a computer at home,	
.1513/ Annal			and only one had no access other than at their	
sATS.			health center or	
20140				
1-			community establishments. Three	
032P			had never used the	
S S			internet, and six did not	
3			have an active e-mail	
			account. Five had limited	
			typing skills.	
			Nonetheless, all	
			participants	
			accomplished with ease	
			the seven tasks after	
			instruction. Most thought	
			that the portal was	
			convenient $(n = 7)$ and	
			very easy to use $(n = 10)$.	
			Reasons given for not	
<u> </u>	1	L	110000110 811011 101 1101	L

			returning to the portal after the study was completed included forgetting log-in information and not having computer access at home. Thus, patients use the internet and are interested in learning about it, but access to portals is not equally available.		
Basto	Q	The quality of	Results: Websites were	Conclusion	Trustw
s, A.,	ua	health	most frequently	: The	orthines
Paiva,	lit	information in	commercial (49.5%), not	quality of	s of the
D., &	ati	the Internet may	exclusively dedicated to	informatio	heart
Azeve	ve	be low. This is a	acute myocardial infarction/ stroke	n on acute	website
do, A. (2014	Re	concerning issue in		myocardial infarction/	s was low and
(2014	se ar	cardiovascular	(94.2%), and with information on medical	stroke in	incompl
Qualit	ch	diseases which	facts (59.5%), using	websites	ete.
y of	CII	warrant patient	images, video or	was	CiC.
health		self-	animation (60.3%).	acceptable.	
infor		management.	Websites' trustworthiness	Trustworth	
matio		We used the	was low. None of the	iness was	
n on		search on	websites displayed the	low,	
acute		Google(®),	Health on the Net	impairing	
myoc		respectively,	Foundation seal. Acute	users'	
ardial		using Internet	myocardial infarction/	capability	
infarc		Explorer(®).	stroke websites differed	of	
tion		The first 200	in information coverage	identifying	
and		URL retrieved	but the accuracy of the	potentially	
stroke		in each search	information was	more	
in the		were	acceptable, although	reliable	
world		independently	often incomplete.	content.	
wide web.		visited. We			
Acta		analyzed and classified 121			
Médic		websites for			
a		structural			
Portu		characteristics,			
guesa,		information			
27(2),		coverage and			
223-		accuracy of the			
231.		web pages with			

		items defined a			
		priori,			
		trustworthiness			
		in general			
		according to the			
		Health on the			
		Net Foundation			
		and regarding			
		treatments.			
Bende	Re	The Center for	Both the visit provider	Implement	Need
r	se	Disease Control	and the triaging nurse	ation of the	screeni
Ignaci	ar	and Prevention	interacting with the	screening	ng tools
o, R.	ch	(CDC)	patient were highly	tools in the	implem
A.,	-	estimates that of	associated with	EHR were	ented in
Chu,		the 1.1 million	acceptance of HIV	beneficial.	the
J.,		people living	screening, with a 8.7-fold		EHR to
Power		with HIV/AIDS	difference in testing rates		promot
, M.		in the U.S., an	among distinct providers		e a
C.,		estimated 18%	and 2.6-fold difference		diagnos
Douai		do not know	among nurses. Only half		is of
		they are	of the visits led to the		HIV
her,		infected.			111 V
J.,		Free HIV	initiation of the screening		
Lane,			questionnaire by triage		
J. D.,		screening was	nurses, 36% of the		
Collin		offered to all	patients accepted to go		
s, J.		patients aged	through the screening		
P., &		18-65 following	process, which was		
Stone,		a new screening	completed in 23% of the		
V. E.		protocol	cases.		
(2014		implemented in			
).		the urgent care			
Influe		unit, in which			
nce of		patients			
provi		answered two			
ders		brief questions			
and		in triage			
nurses		regarding			
on		whether they			
compl		had recently			
etion		taken an HIV			
of		test and if they			
non-		were available			
target		to testing during			
ed		their current			
HIV		visit.			

ing in an urgent care settin g. AIDS Resea rch and Thera py, 11 (1), 24. doi:10 .1186/ 1742-6405-11-24 Brann Re agan, se	The study population was	Results: Study results portrayed a relationship	Conclusion : This	Motivat
K. ar (2011 ch). Demo graphi c factor s in predic ting physi cal activit y amon g colleg e fresh men the	college freshmen in southeast Louisiana who were between the ages of 18 and 24 years. Method: A path analysis was used to examine the strength and directional relationship among variables depicted in Pender's Health Promotion Model (HPM) and to determine the structure of the	between perceived exertion and exercise self-efficacy and a relationship between a person's belief in their ability to stick to an exercise program (self-efficacy) and their level of activity. Compared to their counterparts, this study's population had lower levels of usual physical activity, but heightened levels of physical activity immediately following hurricanes Katrina and Rita.	study adds to the body of knowledge related to predictors of physical activity and the applicabilit y of Pender's HPM to such studies.	factors to promot e healthy lifestyle

	1				
exerci		variables in the			
se		conceptual map.			
self-		Path			
effica		coefficients			
cy,		were used to			
percei		determine			
ved		whether the			
exerti		independent			
on,		variables			
event-		(exercise self-			
relate		efficacy, stress,			
d		perceived			
stress,		exertion,			
and		demographic			
welln		factors) as			
ess.		depicted in the			
Healt		path diagram			
h		made a unique			
Educa		contribution to			
tion		predicting			
Journ		_			
al.		physical activity			
		(dependent			
70(11		variable) or if			
),		the relationships			
365.		between stress,			
doi:		perceived			
10.11		exertion, and			
77/00		physical			
17896		activity, are			
91038		mediated by			
7315		exercise self-			
		efficacy.			
Christ	Re	In order to	Studied were those	Interventio	Need
opoul	se	understand	diagnosed with HIV in	ns to	portal
os, K.	ar	meaningful	the emergency	support	to
A.,	ch	steps in the HIV	department/urgent care	engagemen	remind
Masse		care cascade for	clinic who linked to HIV	t in care	HIV
y, A.		individuals	care and exhibited 100%	should	patients
D.,		diagnosed with	appointment adherence	acknowled	to come
Lopez		HIV through	in the first 6 months of	ge that	to
, A.		expanded, more	HIV care; those	patient	follow
M.,		routine testing,	diagnosed in the	concerns	up appt.
Geng,		we conducted	emergency	change	
E. H.,		in-depth	department/urgent care	over time	
Johns		interviews	clinic who linked to HIV	and focus	
3011113	l	11101 110 115	chine who miked to my	and rocus	

	<u> </u>	(24) :4	1 1 1 1 1 1		
on,		(n=34) with	care and exhibited	on	
M.		three groups of	sporadic appointment	promoting	
0.,		individuals:	adherence in the first 6	shifts in	
Pilche			months of HIV care, and;	perspective	
r, C.			hospitalized patients with		
D., &			no outpatient HIV care		
Daws			for at least 6 months.		
on-			This last group was		
Rose,			chosen to supplement		
C.			data from in-care		
(2013			patients. Participants		
).'Tak			(n=34) were evenly		
ing a			divided between the		
half			well-engaged [i.e., those		
day at			who had missed no		
a			primary care		
time:'			appointments in the first		
Patien			6 months of clinic care		
t			(n=11)], more sporadic		
persp			users [i.e., those who had		
ective			missed one or more		
s and			primary care visits in the		
the			first 6 months of clinic		
HIV			care $(n=13)$], and the out		
engag			of care (n=10). Of the		
ement			participants whose HIV		
ın			was diagnosed in the ED		
care			or UCC (n=24), the		
contin			median time since		
uum.			diagnosis at study		
AIDS			participation was 24		
Patien			months (range 6–62		
t Care			months). Consistent with		
&			other literature, nearly all		
Stand			participants cited		
ards,			appointment reminders		
27(4),			as facilitators to keeping		
223-			appointments and lack of		
230.			clinic staff to		
doi:10			consistently answer and		
.1089/			return phone calls as a		
apc.2			barrier to retention in		
012.0			care. Patients described		
418			having to navigate		
			administrative aspects of		
	1	1	a dispersion of	<u> </u>	

			the health care system without becoming overwhelmed in order to remain in care.		
Das, A., Faxva ag, A., & Svan æs, D. (2015). The Impac t of an eHeal th Portal on Healt h Care Profes sional s' Intera ction with Patien ts: Qualit ative Study . Journ al Of Medic al Intern et Resea rch, 17(11), e267.	Re se ar ch	The impact of an eHealth portal on health care professionals interactions with patients. 60 patients studied.	The analysis revealed two main dimensions of using an eHealth portal in bariatric surgery: the transparency it represents and the responsibility that follows by providing it. The professionals reported the eHealth portal as (1) a source of information, (2) a gateway to approach and facilitate the patients, (3) a medium for irrevocable postings, (4) a channel that exposes responsibility and competence, and (5) a tool in the clinic.	Conclusion s: By providing an eHealth portal to patients in a bariatric surgery program, health care professiona ls can observe patients' writings and revelations thereby capturing patient challenges and acting and implementing measures. Interacting with patients through the portal can prevent dropouts and deterioration of patients' health. However, professionals report on	Portal was helpful for educati on, link to patient, and helps the clinic to determi ne what things need to be correcte d from patient respons es.

Davis, F. D. (1989). Percei ved useful ness, percei ved ease of use, and user accept ance of infor matio n techn ology, MIS Quart erly, 13, 983-1003.	Re se ar ch ab ou t int er ne t us e be ha vi or in th e pa st	A sample of 150 respondents was selected using a purposive sampling method, the respondents have to be Internet users to be included in the survey. A structured, self-administered questionnaire was used to elicit responses from these respondents.	The findings indicate that perceived ease of use (β = 0.70, p<0.01) and perceived enjoyment (β =0.32, p<0.05) were positively related to intention whereas perceived usefulness was not significantly related to intention. Furthermore, perceived ease of use (β = 0.78, p<0.01) was found to be a significant predictor of perceived usefulness.	organizatio nal challenges and personal constraints related to communic ating with patients in writing online. This goes to show that ease of use and enjoyment are the 2 main drivers of intention to be online.	Identifies the past trend of computer use satisfact ion and usefuln ess in the patients everyday lives since the invention of computers.
Duran	Re	Semi-structured	Interviews of patients	Conclusion	Patients
d, A.,	se	interviews were	revealed three themes:	s: Studies	use
Palaz	ar	conducted in 10	(1) fulfilled health care	on the	urgent
zolo,	ch	EDs with 87	needs, (2) barriers to	underlying	care for

	I			
S.,	nonurgent	primary care providers	reasons	primary
Tanti-	patients and 34	(PCPs), and (3)	patients opt	needs.
Hardo	health	convenience. Patients	for the ED,	
uin,	professionals.	chose EDs as discerning	as well as	
N.,		health consumers: they	on their	
Gerbe		preferred EDs because	decision-	
aux,		they had difficulties	making	
P.,		obtaining a rapid	process,	
Samb		appointment. Access to	are	
		* *		
uc,		technical facilities in	lacking.	
R., &		EDs spares the patient	The	
Gentil		from being overwhelmed	present	
e, S.		with appointments with	study	
(2012		various specialists. Four	highlighted	
)		themes were identified	discrepanci	
Nonur		from the interviews of	es between	
gent		health professionals: (1)	the	
patien		the problem of defining a	perceptions	
ts in		nonurgent visit, (2)	of ED	
emerg		explanations for patients'	patients	
ency		use of EDs for nonurgent	and those	
depart		complaints, (3)	of health	
ments		consequences of	professiona	
·		nonurgent visits, and (4)	ls, with a	
ration		solutions to counter this	*	
			special	
al or		tendency.	focus on	
irresp			patient	
onsibl			behaviour.	
e			To explain	
consu			the use of	
mers?			ED, health	
Perce			professiona	
ptions			ls based	
of			themselves	
profes			on the	
sional			acuity and	
s and			urgency of	
patien			medical	
ts.			problems,	
BMC			while	
Resea			patients	
rch			focused on	
Notes			rational	
,			reasons to	
5(525			initiate	

). Retrie ved from http://www.biome dcentr al.co m/175 6-0500/5/525				care in the ED (accessibili ty to health care resources, and the context in which the medical problem occurred).	
Edmu nds,	Re se	The Internet is a vital source of	top 20 English-language GD patient-oriented	Conclusion s:	Patients use the
M. R.,	ar	information for	online resources and top	Readability	internet
Denni	ch	patients hoping	30 of the equivalent	scores for	for
ston,		to learn more	TAO resources returned	online GD	informa
A. K.,		about their	by Google search was	and TAO	tion and
Boela		disease. Health	analyzed. : Overall,	patient-	that
ert,		literacy of the	median word count (with	focused	informa
K.,		general	interquartile range [IQR]	materials	tion is
Frank		population is known to be	and range) was 990 (IQR	are inferior to those	inferior to what
lyn, J. A., &		poor, with the	846, 195-3867), with a median of 18 words per	recommen	is what
Durra		U.S.	sentence (IQR 4.0, 7.5-	ded.	recomm
ni, O.		Department of	28). Median Flesch	Screening	ended.
M.		Health and	Reading Ease Score was	of this	ciided.
(2014		Human Services	46 (IQR 13, 24-64),	online	
).		(USDHHS)	Flesch-Kincaid Grade	material, as	
Patien		recommending	Level 11 (IQR 3.0, 7.2-	well as	
t		that patient-	17), Simple Measure of	subsequent	
infor		oriented	Gobbledygook 13 (IQR	revision, is	
matio		literature be	2.0, 9.6-17), and	crucial to	
n in		written at a	Gunning-Fog Index 13	increase	
Grave		fourth- to sixth-	(IQR 3.0, 9.2-19), each	future	
s'		grade reading	equivalent to a reading	patient	
diseas		level to	level of >11th grade and	knowledge,	
e and		optimize	"difficult" on the	satisfaction	
thyroi		comprehensibili	USDHHS classification.	, and	
d-		ty. In this study we assessed the	None of the web pages	compliance	
associ ated		readability of	evaluated had readability scores in accordance		
ophth		online literature	with published		
almop		specifically for	guidelines.		
aiiiiop		specifically for	guiueimes.		

athy:		Graves' disease			
reada		(GD) and			
bility		thyroid-			
assess		associated			
ment		ophthalmopathy			
of		(TAO).			
online					
resour					
ces.					
Thyro					
id:					
Offici					
al					
Journ					
al of					
the					
Ameri					
can					
Thyro					
id					
Assoc					
iation,					
24(1),					
67-					
72.					
doi:10					
.1089/					
thy.20					
13.02					
52					
Edwa	Re	Health care	The authors found that	Conclusion	Website
rds,	se	professionals,	Wikipedia, a public	s: Through	s may
K. L.,	ar	trainees, and	domain that allows users	assessing	contain
Salvo,	ch	patients use the	to update, was	and	inaccur
M. C.,		Internet	consistently the most	updating	ate,
Ward,		extensively.	common Web site	editable	incompl
K. E.,		Editable Web	produced in search	Web sites,	ete and
Attrid		sites may	results.	the authors	outdate
ge, R.		contain	Results: The authors'	strengthene	d
T.,		inaccurate,	evaluation resulted in the	d the	informa
Kiser,		incomplete,	creation or revision of 14	online	tion
K.,		and/or outdated	Wikipedia Web pages.	representat	thereby
Pinne		information that	However, rejection of 3	ion of	mislead
r, N.		may mislead the	proposed newly created	clinical	ing the
A., &		public's	Web pages affected the	pharmacy	patient.

Books taver, P. B. (2014). Asses sment and revisi on of clinic al pharm acy practice intern et websites. The Annal s of Phar macot herap y, 48(2), 258-267. doi:10.1177/10600.28013.51089.9	Da	perception of the topic. The authors identified key areas within clinical pharmacy to evaluate for accuracy and appropriateness on the Internet.	authors' ability to address identified content areas with deficiencies and/or inaccuracies.	in a clear, cohesive, and accurate manner. However, ongoing assessment s of the Internet are continually needed to ensure accuracy and appropriate ness	Dationts
Engel, K., Heisle r, M., Smith , D., Robin son, C.,	Re se ar ch	Patient comprehension of emergency department care and instructions: Are patients aware when they do not	140 adult patients or primary care providers. Seventy-eight percent of patient's demonstrated deficient comprehension (less than complete concordance) in at least 1 domain; 51% of patients, in 2 or more domains.	Conclusion Many patients do not understand their ED care or their discharge	Patients do not underst and their ER post visit educati on.

	1	T		
Form	understand?140	Greater than a third of	instruction	
an, J.,	adult patients or	these deficiencies (34%)	S.	
&	primary care	involved patients'	Moreover,	
Ubel,	providers.	understanding of post-	most	
P.	r	ED care, whereas only	patients	
(2009		15% were for diagnosis	appear to	
)Patie		and cause. The majority	be unaware	
nt		of patients with	of their	
compr		comprehension deficits	lack of	
ehensi		failed to perceive them.	understand	
on of		Patients perceived	ing and	
		difficulty with	report	
emerg		_		
ency		comprehension only 20%	inappropria	
depart		of the time when they	te	
ment		demonstrated deficient	confidence	
care		comprehension.	in their	
and			comprehen	
instru			sion and	
ctions			recall.	
: Are				
patien				
ts				
aware				
when				
they				
do not				
under				
stand?				
Annal				
s of				
Emer				
gency				
Medic				
ine,				
53(4),				
454-				
461.R				
etriev				
ed				
from				
http://				
WWW.				
anne				
merg				
med.c				

om/ar			
ticle/s			
0196-			
0644(
`			
08)00			
831-			
7/abst			
ract			
Escob	Ar	A discussion of the status	
edo,	tic	of health information	
M.,	le	technology (IT) and	
Kirtan		technology's role in	
e, J.,		improving care	
&		transitions. The article	
Berm		also describes a multi-	
an, A.		sector effort to promote	
(2012		high-quality, IT-enabled	
(2012		care transitions that led	
). II14			
Healt		to a 2011 national	
h		conference, "Putting the	
infor		IT in Care TransITions,".	
matio			
n			
techn			
ology:			
A			
path			
to			
impro			
ved			
care			
transit			
ions			
and			
proact			
ive			
patien			
t care.			
Gener			
ations			
, 36			
(4),			
56-			
62.			
Retrie			
Kenie			

	1	r			
ved					
from					
http://					
www.					
ingent					
aconn					
ect.co					
m/con					
tent/a					
sag/ge					
n/201					
2/000					
00036					
/0000					
0004/					
art000					
08					
Fiks,	Re	Parent-reported	Results: We enrolled 60	Conclusion	Use of
A. G.,	se	outcomes of a	families, 30 in each study	s: Use of	the
Mayn	ar	shared decision-	arm (mean age 8.3	an EHR-	portal
e, S.	ch	making portal in	years); 57% of parents in	linked	for
L.,	011	asthma: A	the intervention group	asthma	asthma
Karav		practice-based	used MyAsthma during	portal was	patients
ite, D.		RCT. We	at least 5 of the 6 study	feasible	was
J.,		conducted a 6-	months. Parents of	and	benefici
Suh,		month	children with moderate	acceptable	al to
A.,		randomized	to severe persistent	to families	both
O'Har		controlled trial	asthma used the portal	and	patient
a, R.,		of MyAsthma at	more than others; 92%	improved	and
Locali		3 primary care	were satisfied with	clinically	family
o, A.		practices.	MyAsthma. Parents	meaningful	in
R.,		Families were	reported that use	outcomes	helping
Grund		randomized to	improved their	outcomes	control
meier,		MyAsthma,	communication with the		their
R. W.		which tracks	office, ability to manage		asthma.
(2015		families' asthma	asthma, and awareness of		astiiiia.
).		treatment	the importance of		
Parent		concerns and	ongoing attention to		
		goals, children's	treatment. Parents in the		
report		asthma	intervention group		
ed		symptoms,	reported that children		
outco		medication side	l =		
		effects and	had a lower frequency of asthma flares and		
mes					
of a		adherence, and	intervention parents		
share		provides	missed fewer days of		

-		1	1 11		
d		decision	work due to asthma.		
decisi		support, or to			
on-		standard care.			
makin		Outcomes			
g		included the			
portal		feasibility and			
in		acceptability of			
asthm		MyAsthma for			
a: A		families, child			
practi		health care			
ce-		utilization and			
based		asthma control,			
RCT.		and the number			
Pediat		of days of			
rics,		missed school			
		(child) and			
135(4		· /			
),		work (parent).			
e965-		Descriptive			
e973.		statistics and			
doi:10		longitudinal			
.1542/		regression			
peds.		models assessed			
2014-		differences in			
3167		outcomes			
		between study			
		arms.			
Fioret	Re	Googling	The overall average	Conclusion	Website
ti, B.	se	caesarean	DISCERN score was	s: The	s did
S.,	ar	section: A	43.6 (±8.9 SD), of a	quality and	not
Reiter	ch	survey on the	maximum score of 75;	completene	have
, M.,		quality of the	30% of the pages were of	ss of web-	accurat
Betrá		information	poor or very poor quality	based	e or
n, A.		available on the	and 47% were of	resources	complet
P., &		Internet. A total	moderate quality. Most	in	e
Torlo		of 3900 web	pages scored low,	Portuguese	informa
ni, M.		pages were	especially in questions	about	tion.
R.		retrieved and	related to reliability of	caesarean	
(2015		176 fulfilled the	the information. The	section	
).		selection	most frequently covered	were poor	
Googl		criteria.	topics were: indications	to	
ing		TIIVOIIW.	for caesarean section	moderate.	
caesar			(80% of websites), which	Pending	
			did not reflect clinical	improveme	
ean				nt of these	
sectio			practice; short-term		
n: A			maternal risks (80%);	resources,	

surve			and potential benefits of	obstetricia	
y on			caesarean section (56%),	ns should	
the			including maternal and	warn	
qualit			doctor convenience. Less	pregnant	
y of			than half of the websites	women	
the			mentioned perinatal risks	about these	
infor			and less than one-third	facts and	
matio			mentioned long-term	encourage	
n			maternal risks associated	them to	
availa			with caesarean section,	discuss	
ble on			such as uterine rupture	what they	
the			(17%) or placenta	have read	
Intern			praevia/accreta (12%) in	on the	
et.			future pregnancies.	Internet	
BJOG				about	
: An				caesarean	
Intern				section.	
ationa					
1					
Journ					
al of					
Obste					
trics					
and					
Gyne					
colog					
у,					
122(5					
),					
731-					
739.					
doi:10					
.1111/					
1471-					
0528. 13081					
	D _o	A quastiannaire	DECITION A response	CONCLU	Ingraggi
Gagn on,	Re se	A questionnaire, based on the	RESULTS: A response rate of 39.7% was	SION: The	Increasi ng
M. P.,	ar	Technology	achieved. With the	TAM is a	awaren
Orruñ	ch	Acceptance	exception of one	good	ess of
o, E.,	Te	Model (TAM),	theoretical construct	predictive	provide
Asua,	ch	was developed.	(Habit) that corresponds	model of	rs about
J.,	no	A panel of	to behaviors that become	healthcare	electron
Abdel	lo	experts in	automatized, Cronbach	professiona	ic
jelil,		technology	alpha values were	ls'	monitor
jeiil,	gy	technology	aipna vaiues were	IS'	monitor

Empa ranza, J. (2012). Using a modified techn ology accept ance model to evalu ate health care profes sional s' adoption of a new telem onitor ing syste m. Telem edicin e Journ al and E-Healt h, 18(1), 54–59. doi:10.1089/	cc ep ta nc e M od el	evaluated the face and content validity of the instrument. Two hundred and thirty-four questionnaires were distributed among nurses and doctors of the cardiology, pulmonology, and internal medicine departments of a tertiary hospital.	remaining constructs. Theoretical variables were well correlated with each other and with the dependent variable. The original TAM was good at predicting tele monitoring usage intention, Perceived Usefulness being the only significant predictor (OR: 5.28, 95% CI: 2.12-13.11). The model was still significant and more powerful when the other theoretical variables were added. However, the only significant predictor in the modified model was Facilitators (OR: 4.96, 95% CI: 1.59-15.55).	use telemonitor ing. However, the perception of facilitators is the most important variable to consider for increasing doctors' and nurses' intention to use the new technology .	patients
---	-----------------------	---	--	---	----------

		T		T	T
tmj.2					
011.0					
066					
Ghobr	Re	Patients are	Google was more likely	Profession	Professi
ial, G.	se	increasingly	than Bing and Yahoo	al websites	onal
M.,	ar	reliant upon the	search engines to return	and	educati
Mehd	ch	Internet as a	hospital ads (P=0.002)	hospital	on is
	CII		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	difficult
i, A.,		primary source	and more likely to return	run ones	
Malte		of medical	scholarly sites of peer-	were less	to find
nfort,		information.	reviewed lite (P=0.003).	likely to be	through
M.,		The educational	Educational web sites,	found by	a basic
Shara		experience	surgical group sites, and	google	internet
n, A.		varies by search	online web communities	searching.	search.
D., &		engine, search	had a significantly higher		
Harro		term, and	likelihood of returning		
p, J.		changes daily.	on any search, regardless		
S.		There are no	of search engine, or		
(2014		tools for critical	search string (P=0.007).		
).		evaluation of	Likewise, professional		
Varia		spinal surgery	websites, including		
bility		websites.	hospital run, industry		
of		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	sponsored, legal, and		
patien			peer-reviewed web pages		
t			were less likely to be		
spine			found on a search		
educa			overall, regardless of		
tion					
			engine and search string		
by			(P=0.078).		
Intern					
et					
search					
engin					
e.					
Clinic					
al					
Neuro					
logy					
and					
Neuro					
surger					
у,					
11(8)					
59-					
64.					
doi:10					
u 01.10		<u> </u>			

Joline uro. 2 1013.1 2.013 Gany, Re Gancer portal se project: A multidisciplinar ez, J., ch Niero dzick, M. L., Niero dzick, M. L., Lobac pattients patients patie						
uro.2 013.1 2.013 Ramir ez, J., ch, Siero dzick, M. L., McNi sh, T., Lobac Leng, J. (2011).						
Gany, Re F., se Ramir ar ez, J., ch Niero dzick, M. L., patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients participated in the study. Leng, J. (2011) A& Leng, J. (2011) Cance Cance care among Hispanic patients patients participated in the study. Cance Cance care (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need papro ach to cance r care amon g Hispanic patient in the study. Of these, 89% preferred to speak Spanish in the sted to speak Spanish in the health care setting, and 17% had no health insurance. The most common cancer diagnosis among participants was breast cancer (35%) followed by GI (17%) and gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.	j.cline					
Gany, Re Ramir ar multidisciplinar ez, J., ch Niero dzick, McNi sh, T., Lobac participated in h, I., & Leng, J. (2011). (2011). (2011 portal project t: A multid scip linary are multidiscip linary among Hispanic patients participated in the study. (2011). (2011 portal projec t: A multid scip linary approach to cancer care (21%), social work services (14%), portal support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.	uro.2					
Gany, F., se Ramir ar multidisciplinar y approach to Siero dzick, M. L., McNi sh, T., Lobac h, I., Gancer participated in portal b, I., Gancer Care are teng, J. (2011 s). Cancer r portal y approach to cancer care amultidisciplinar y approach to cancer care among Hispanic patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients insurance cancer (35%) followed gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend their appointment dean devaluated to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.	013.1					
F., Ramir ez, J., ch Niero dzick, M. L., Lobac h, I., Lobac Leng, J. (2011). Cancer Caree care among Hispanic patients participated in the study. Leng, J. (2011). Cance r r portal projec t: A multi discip linary appro ach to cance r care amon g Hispanic r r care amon g Hispanic patients participated in the study. Se project: A multidisciplinar y approach to cancer care among Hispanic patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients participated in the study. Se project: A multidisciplinar y approach to cancer care among Hispanic patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients was breast cancer (35%) followed by GI (17%) and gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%), and legal services (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. SION: Most patients with dost patients with that follow up appoint ments and logistical support would help them attend their appointment of and treatment. Further multidiscip linary intervention is should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.	2.013					
F., Ramir ez, J., ch Niero dzick, M. L., Lobac h, I., Lobac Leng, J. (2011). Cancer Caree care among Hispanic patients participated in the study. Leng, J. (2011). Cance r r portal projec t: A multi discip linary appro ach to cance r care amon g Hispanic r r care amon g Hispanic patients participated in the study. Se project: A multidisciplinar y approach to cancer care among Hispanic patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients participated in the study. Se project: A multidisciplinar y approach to cancer care among Hispanic patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients was breast cancer (35%) followed by GI (17%) and gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%), and legal services (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. SION: Most patients with dost patients with that follow up appoint ments and logistical support would help them attend their appointment of and treatment. Further multidiscip linary intervention is should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.	Gany.	Re	Cancer portal	Of these, 89% preferred	CONCLU	Health
Ramir ez, J., Niero dzick, Niero dzick, M. L., patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients patients patients patients patients h, I., Lobac h, I., g. Leng, J. (2011 b). Cancer Cance r r portal projec t: A multi discip linary appro ach to cance r care amon g g mann g apport ts. Journ al of	-	se		· ÷	SION:	portals
ez, J., Niero dzick, Niero dzick, M. L., McNi sh, T., Lobac h, I., & Leng, J. (2011). Cance Cance r are among Hispanic patients of 328 Hispanic patients patients with study. Leng, J. (2011). Cance r are among Hispanic patients of 328 Hispanic patients patients patients patients with follow financial, appoint cancer (35%) followed by GI (17%) and gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.					Most	-
Niero dzick, M. L., patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients patients patients patients patients (2011). Lobac h, I., & the study. gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, and gynecologic (16%) cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.			l *			-
dzick, M. L., McNi patients. A total of 328 Hispanic patients A total of 328 Hispanic patients patient potal financial support (35%) followed by GI (17%) and support would help them attend their appointment attend their appointment sort transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cance rare and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. diagnosis among participantes social, and logistical support would help them attend their appointment attend their appointment for cancer care and treatment. Further multidiscip linary intervention as should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.		•11	, ,,		-	1
M. L., McNi sh, T., Lobac h, I., & the study. Deficients participated in the study. Deficients participates was breast cancer (35%) followed by GI (17%) and gynecologic (16%) would help them attend their appointment of support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. Deficients in appoint ments and helped with worry. Deficients in urgent head of financial, social, and logistical support would help with health multidinary appointment of the multidiscip insurance issues (5%), linary interventio in should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. Deficients in urgent need of financial, social, and logistical support would help with health multidinary appointments and helped with worry. Deficients in urgent need of financial, social, and logistical support appointments and helped with worry. Deficients in urgent need of financial, social, and logistical support appointments and helped with worry. Deficients in urgent need of financial, social, and logistical support appointments and helped with attend their appointments and helped with health intervention ins should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and eva					-	
McNi sh, T., Lobac h, I., Edac participated in the study. Leng, J. (2011						
sh, T., Lobac h, I., & the study. graticipated in h, I., the study. gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), portal projec t: A multi discip linary appro appro ach to cance r care amon g Hispa nic patients patients patients patients patients patients patients by GI (17%) and gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend their and helped with worry. Truther multidiscip linary interventio ns should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and evaluated to address social and eterminan to address social and determinan determinan to the study.	_		*			-
Lobac h, I., & participated in the study. by GI (17%) and gynecologic (16%) cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. Lobac h, I., would help them would help with helped with worry. and helped with worry. and helped with worry. and helped with worry. appointment for cancer care and treatment. Further multidiscip interventio ns should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and determinan portal services decreased worry about their care. I care the study. Support would help them attend their attend their appointment for appointment to and helped with worry.			_	* *	· ·	
h, I., & the study. gynecologic (16%) would help cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), food support (37%), transportation assistance (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend their appointme nts for cancer care and treatment. Further multidiscip linary assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend their appointment attend their appointment. Further multidiscip linary intervention ns should be implement ed and evaluated to address attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.			*	` ′	_	
& cancers. Patients most commonly requested financial support (59%), appointme nts for cancer care (21%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health projec (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need appro ach to cance reare attend target amon generated and reported that portal services helped them attend their appointme nts for cancer care and reatment. Further multidiscip linary assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend their appointment should be implement ed and reported that portal services helped them attend their appointment attend their appointment. Further multidiscip linary intervention ns should be implement ed and reported that portal services helped them attend their appointment. Further multidiscip linary intervention ns should be implement ed and reported that portal services helped them attend their appointment. Further multidiscip linary intervention ns should be implement ed and reported that portal services helped them attend their appointment. Further multidiscip linary intervention ns should be implement ed and reported that portal services decreased to address social and determinan treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.				· · · /		
Leng, J. (2011 (2011) (are study.		-	-
J. (2011 financial support (59%), appointme nts for transportation assistance (21%), social work and treatment. portal projec (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of ach to cance r care amon g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. financial support (59%), appointme nts for cancer care (21%), social work and treatment appointment. Further multidiscip linary interventio ns should be implement ed and evaluated to address amon attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.						
food support (37%), nts for cancer care (21%), social work and treatment. portal projec (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% are or care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. food support (37%), nts for cancer care and treatment. Further multidiscip insurance issues (5%), linary interventio ns should be implement ed and evaluated to address amon attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal economic determinan tis in cancer care for this population.				_ =		wony.
Cance r (21%), social work and services (14%), portal portal projec (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need appro ach to cance r care amon g Hispa nic patient in grant portal services decreased worry about their care. transportation assistance (21%), social work and services (14%), treatment. Further multidiscip further multidiscip insurance issues (5%), linary interventio interventio interventio interventio interventio insurance issues (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need be implement ed and reported that portal evaluated to address attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased to inconcer care for this population.				1.1		
Cance r services (14%), social work services (14%), psychosocial support (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care amon g attend cancer care amon g attend cancer care and g and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. In a follow-up assessment of high-need be implement ed and evaluated to address social and evaluated to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased ts in cancer care for this population.	. `			1 1 1		
r portal portal projec (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), linary and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% amon g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. services (14%), psychosocial support Further multidiscip linary multidiscip linary insurance issues (5%), linary interventio ns should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and evaluated to address social and g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased to this population.	/			<u> </u>		
portal projec (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), linary and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% ed and evaluated r care amon g attend cancer care amon g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. potal projec (6%), help with health multidiscip linary interventio in urgent services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need be implement ed and evaluated to address social and evaluated to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care.						
projec t: A multi discip linary appro ach to cance r care amon g Hispa nic Hispa nic patient sin Journ al of (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. (6%), help with health insurance issues (5%), interventio ns should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and determinan to determinan ts in cancer care for this population.	_			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
t: A multi and legal services (5%), and legal services (5%). In a follow-up assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% ed and cance r care amon g attend cancer care and g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal determinan nic portal services decreased worry about their care. In a follow-up interventio ns should be implement ed and evaluated or and evaluated evaluated to address attend cancer care and g economic determinan tic portal services decreased to the incomposition of this population.	-			1		
multi discip In a follow-up should be assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of ach to cance reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care amon g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal determinan portal services decreased worry about their care. In a follow-up should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and evaluated to address social and economic determinan tis incompation. In a follow-up should be implement ed and evaluated to address social and economic determinan tis incompation.					_	
discip linary assessment of high-need patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% ed and reported that portal evaluated r care amon g attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal determinan portal services decreased worry about their care. In a follow-up assessment of high-need be implement ed and ed and evaluated to address social and treatment appointments, economic determinan to the incompation to this population.					•	
linary appro patients in urgent need of ach to cance reported that portal evaluated r care amon g attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal determinan nic portal services decreased patien ts. Journ al of						
appro ach to cance reported that portal services helped them attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased patien ts. Journ al of patients in urgent need of financial support, 86% ed and evaluated to address and evaluated to address and social and treatment appointments, economic determinan ts in cancer care for this population.	-			-		
ach to cance reported that portal evaluated recare amon attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased patien ts. Journ al of				_		
reported that portal evaluated services helped them attend cancer care and social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased to address and 72% reported that portal services decreased to address and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased to address attend cancer care and social and determinan to address are attend cancer care and social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased to address attend cancer care and social and determinan to address and 72% reported that portal services decreased to address attend cancer care and social and determinan to address and 72% reported that portal services decreased to address and 72% reported that port				÷	1	
r care amon g attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that determinan to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointments to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointments to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointment to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointment to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointment to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointment to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointment to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointment to address social and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that appointment to address social and treatment appointments.	ach to			1 1 1	ed and	
amon g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased patien ts. Journ al of attend cancer care and treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased ts in cancer care for this population.	cance					
g treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased worry about their care. Journ al of treatment appointments, and 72% reported that portal services decreased ts in cancer care for this population.	r care			<u> </u>		
Hispa nic portal services decreased patien ts. Journ al of determinan ts in cancer care for this population.	amon					
nic patien ts. Journ al of portal services decreased worry about their care. ts in cancer care for this population.				treatment appointments,	economic	
nic patien ts. Journ al of portal services decreased worry about their care. ts in cancer care for this population.	Hispa			and 72% reported that	determinan	
ts. Journ al of this population.	nic			portal services decreased	ts in cancer	
Journ al of population.	patien			worry about their care.		
al of	ts.				this	
al of	Journ				population.	
	al of				_	
l ogy						
Practi						
ce,						

- (4)	I	T			
7(1),					
31-					
38.					
doi:10					
.1200/					
JOP.2					
010.0					
00036					
Govei	Re	Electronic	METHODS: We used a	CONCLU	EHR
a, J.,	se	health records	predefined search filter	SIONS:	meanin
Van	ar	(EHRs) are	to search eight databases	These	gful use
Stiph	ch	increasingly	for studies that	studies	has its
		available and	considered an		
out,	re			suggest	struggle
F.,	Vi	this was	educational intervention	that a	s, one
Cheu	e	expected to	to promote meaningful	combinatio	being
ng,	W	reduce	use of EHRs by	n of	educati
Z.,	of	healthcare costs	healthcare professionals.	classroom	on of
Kamt	art	and medical	RESULTS: Seven of the	training,	the
a, B.,	icl	errors. This	4507 reviewed articles	computer-	healthc
Keijse	es	promise has not	met the in- and exclusion	based	are
rs, C.,		been realized	criteria.	training	provide
Valk,		because		and	rs. They
G.,		healthcare		feedback is	recomm
Ter		professionals		most	end
Braak		are unable to		effective to	someon
, E.		use EHRs in a		improve	e make
(2013		manner that		meaningful	evidenc
).		contributes to		use. In	e based
Educa		significant		addition,	educati
tional		improvements		the training	onal
interv		in care, i.e.		should be	interven
ention		meaningful.		tailored to	tions to
s to		Policymakers		the needs	make
_				of the	them
impro		now			
ve the		acknowledge		trainees	useful. ****
meani		that training		and they	
ngful		healthcare		should be	Health
use of		professionals in		able to	portal
electr		meaningful use		practice in	access
onic		is essential for		their own	and the
health		successful EHR		time.	TAM?
record		implementation.		However,	can
s: A		To help		the	help
revie		educators and		evidence is	with
w of		policymakers		very	making

41		1		1: ', 1 1	٠,
the		design evidence		limited and	it .
literat		based		we	meanin
ure:		educational		recommen	gful for
BEM		interventions		d that	the
E		(i.e.		governmen	patients
guide		interventions		ts,	thereby
no.		that involve		hospitals	bringin
29.		educational		and other	g
Medic		activities but no		policymak	meanin
al		practical		ers invest	g to the
Teach		lessons) and		more in the	provide
er,		training (i.e.		developme	rs
35(11		interventions		nt of	
), `		that involve		evidence	
e1551		practical		based	
-		components),		educational	
e1560		we summarized		interventio	
01000		all evidence		ns to	
doi:10		regarding the		improve	
.3109/		efficacy of		meaningful	
01421		different		use of	
59X.2		educational		EHRs.	
013.8		interventions to		Lines.	
06984		improve			
00704		meaningful use			
		of EHRs.			
Grant,	Re	Despite the	Results= Partners	Conclusion	Health
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				s= We	
R.,	se	availability of	HealthCare System		portals
Wald,	ar	expert	(Boston, MA), a multi-	successfull	and
J.,	ch	guidelines and	hospital health care	y designed	diabetes
Poon,		widespread	network comprising	and	care
E.,		diabetes quality	several thousand	implement	plan
Schni		improvement	physicians caring for	ed a	
pper,		efforts, care of	over 1 million individual	Diabetes	
J.,		patients with	patients, has developed a	Patient	
Gand		diabetes	comprehensive patient	portal that	
hi, T.,		remains	web-portal called Patient	allows	
Volk,		suboptimal.	Gateway that allows	direct	
L., &		Two key	patients to interact	interaction	
Middl		barriers to care	directly with their EHR	with our	
eton,		that may be	via secure Internet	system's	
B.		amenable to	access. Using this portal,	EHR. We	
(2006		informatics-	a specific diabetes	are	
).		based	interface was designed to	assessing	
Desig		interventions	maximize patient	the impact	

	T			
n and	include (1) lack	engagement by	of this	
imple	of patient	importing the patient's	advanced	
menta	engagement	current clinical data in an	informatics	
tion	with therapeutic	educational format,	tool for	
of a	care plans and	providing patient-tailored	collaborati	
web-	(2) lack of	decision support, and	ve diabetes	
based	medication	enabling the patient to	care in a	
patien	adjustment by	author a "Diabetes Care	clinic-	
t	physicians	Plan." The physician	randomize	
portal	("clinical	view of the patient's	d	
linked	inertia") during	Diabetes Care Plan was	controlled	
to an	clinical	designed to be concise	trial among	
ambul	encounters.	and to fit into typical	14 primary	
atory	Methods- The	EHR clinical workflow.	care	
care	authors describe		practices	
electr	the conceptual		within our	
onic	framework,		integrated	
health	design,		health care	
record	implementation,		system.	
	and analysis		System.	
Patien	plan for a			
t	diabetes patient			
-	web-portal			
gatew	linked directly			
ay for diabet	to the electronic			
es	health record			
collab	(EHR) of a			
orativ	large academic			
e	medical center			
care.	via secure			
Diabe	Internet access			
tes	designed to			
Techn	overcome			
ology	barriers to			
&	effective			
Thera	diabetes care.			
peutic				
S,				
8(5),				
576-				
586.				
Healt	PEMAT-P tool	Discussed PEMAT-P	Use for	PEMA
h	users	understandability at 70%	scoring	T-P
Mirro		and actionability at any		
r		percentage due to high		

(2016			1 0 11		
(2016			content on definitions of		
)			the topic instead of		
What			actions.		
is a					
PEM					
AT?					
Retrie					
ved					
from					
www.					
health					
_					
mirror					
.com/					
TheM					
irror/					
PEM					
AT.as					
px	D	0 1: ::	D. L. A.	G 1 :	TT 1.1
Horva	Re	Our objective	Results: Across seven	Conclusion	Health
th,	se	was to test	clinics, 58,942 patients,	s: Monthly	portal
M.,	ar	whether portal	15.7% (9239/58,942) of	no-show	reduced
Levy,	ch	enrollment with	whom were portal	rates across	the
J.,		email reminder	enrollees, scheduled	all seven	number
L'Eng		functionality is	198,199 appointments	Duke	of
le, P.,		significantly	with an overall no-show	Medicine	patient
Carls		related to	rate of 9.9%	clinics	appoint
on,		decreases in	(19,668/198,199). We	were	ments
В.,		rates of	found that HVP enrollees	significantl	not
Ahma		appointment	were significantly more	y reduced	being
d, A.,		"no-shows,"	likely to be female,	among	missed
&		which are	white, and privately	patients	due to
Ferra		known to impair	insured compared with	who	the
nti, J.		clinic	nonusers. Bivariate no-	registered	reminde
(2011		operational	show rate differences	for portal	r
)		efficiency.	between portal	use,	feature
Impac		Appointment	enrollment groups varied	suggesting	10000010
t of		activity during a	widely according to	that in	
health		1-year period	patient- and	combinatio	
portal		was examined	appointment-level	n with an	
enroll		for all patients	attributes. Large	email	
ment		attending one of	reductions in no-show	reminder	
with		seven clinics.	rates were seen among	feature,	
email		Patients were	_	this	
_			historically		
remin		categorized as	disadvantaged groups:	technology	

ders on adher ence to clinic appoi ntmen ts: A pilot study. Journ al of Medic al Intern		portal enrollees or as nonusers either by their status at time of appointment or at the end of the 1-year period.	Medicaid holders (OR = 2.04 for nonuser/enrollee, 5.6% difference, P < .001), uninsured patients (OR = 2.60, 12.8% difference, P < .001), and black patients (OR = 2.13, 8.0% difference, P < .001). After fitting a binomial logistic regression model for the outcome of appointment arrival, the adjusted odds of arrival increased 39.0% for portal	may have an important and beneficial effect on clinic operations.	
Intern et Resea rch, 13(2). doi:10 .2196/jmir.1 702	Re	Use and	and an anily received traditional phone and mail reminders saw no such reduction (P < .09).	The Health	Meanin
Hsiao , C.,	se ar	characteristics of electronic	based physicians used any type of electronic	Information	Meanin gful use stats
Hing, E.	ch	health record systems among	health record (EHR) system, up from 18% in	Technolog y for	
(2014). Use		office-based physician	2001. In 2013, 48% of office-based physicians	Economic and	

1	1		, 11 .	C1: 1
and		practices	reported having a system	Clinical
chara			that met the criteria for a	Health
cterist			basic system, up from	(HITECH)
ics of			11% in 2006. The	Act of
electr			percentage of physicians	2009
onic			with basic systems by	authorized
health			state ranged from 21% in	incentive
record			New Jersey to 83% in	payments
syste			North Dakota. In 2013,	to increase
ms			69% of office-based	physician
amon			physicians reported that	adoption of
g			they intended to	electronic
office			participate (i.e., they	health
_			planned to apply or	record
based			already had applied) in	(EHR)
physi			"meaningful use"	systems.
cian			incentives. About 13% of	The
practi			all office-based	Medicare
ces:			physicians reported that	and
Unite			they both intended to	Medicaid
d			participate in meaningful	EHR
States			use incentives and had	Incentive
States			EHR systems with the	Programs
2001-			capabilities to support 14	are staged
2013.			of the Stage 2 Core Set	in three
NCH			objectives for	
S				steps, with
			meaningful use. From	increasing
Data			2010 (the earliest year	requiremen
Brief,			that trend data are	ts for
143,			available) to 2013,	participatio
1-8.			physician adoption of	n. To
			EHRs able to support	receive an
			various Stage 2	EHR
			meaningful use	incentive
			objectives increased	payment,
			significantly.	physicians
				must show
				that they
				are
				"meaningf
				ully using"
				certified
				EHRs by
				meeting
				certain
·		1	l .	

n
se
50

	and intent to apply for meaningful use incent ives amon g office based physician practices: Unite d States, 2001-2011. NCH S Data Brief, (79), 1-8.	us e		reported intending to apply for meaningful use incentives, up from 41% in 2010. In 2010, 43% of physicians planning to apply for meaningful use incentives had computerized systems that would allow them to meet eight Stage 1 Core Set objectives, with percentages by state ranging from 26% in Texas to 70% in Wisconsin.	and Medicaid to increase physician adoption of electronic health record (EHR) systems. Eligible Medicare and Medicaid physicians may receive incentive payments over 5 years if they demonstrat e 15 Stage 1 Core Set objectives and 5 of 10 Menu Set objectives, using certified EHR systems. This report describes trends in adoption of electronic medical record/elec tronic health record	
--	---	------	--	---	--	--

				70.	
				R) systems	
				through	
				2011 and	
				provides	
				baseline	
				informatio	
				n on	
				physician	
				readiness	
				to meet	
				eight Stage	
				1 Core	
				"meaningf	
				ul use"	
				objectives	
				in 2010	
				(see	
				"Definition	
				s" section	
				for an	
				overview	
				of	
				meaningful	
				use	
				objectives).	
				Data are	
				reported	
				from 2010	
				and 2011	
				mail	
				surveys of	
				physicians	
				in the	
				National	
				Ambulator	
				y Medical	
				Care	
				Survey	
				(NAMCS)	
				and in	
				earlier	
				years of	
				the survey	
Hussa	Re	Hypertensive	Results: For healthcare	Conclusion	Health
in, M.	se	patients'	awareness, people look	: The study	portal

	Naqvi , B., Ahme d, I., & Ali, N. (2015) . Hyper tensive coatien ts' readin tess to use of mobil cohone s and other infor matio n techn clogic al mode s for impro ving their compliance to doctor s' advic e in Karac ni Pakist an Journ	ch	of mobile phones and other information technological modes for improving their compliance to doctors' advice. Total 400 persons (200 males & 200 females) were randomly selected.	radio and TV channels. Short Message Service (SMS) and phone are highly appreciated by patients for reminders. To increase compliance to doctors' advice, less educated people prefer phone calls over SMS whereas educated individuals favor SMS. Although price of medicine has not emerged as a major contributing factor for non-compliance, discount on medicinal products is highly appreciated by the patients.	that there is a widespread awareness of high blood pressure in the sample population 72.5%. People consider reminder message system i.e. Calls and Short Messaging Service (SMS) would help them in improving compliance to doctors' advice.	ng helped with complyi ng with medical advice regardi ng their hyperte nsion
--	---	----	---	--	--	--

al of					
Medic al					
Scien					
ces,					
31(1),					
9-13.					
doi:10					
.1266					
9/pjm					
s.311.					
5469					
Jones,	Re	The wired	Results: We identified	Conclusion	Health
J. B.,	se	patient: patterns	eight distinct portal user	s: There	portal
Wein	ar	of electronic	groups. The two largest	are	use
er, J.	ch	patient portal	groups (41.98%,	naturally	among
P.,		use among	948/2258 and 24.84%,	occurring	chronic
Shah,		patients with	561/2258) logged into	groups of	health
N. R.,		cardiac disease	the portal infrequently	EHR Web	patients
&		or diabetes. We	but had markedly	portal users	with
Stewa		analyzed 12	different levels of	within a	cardiac
rt, W.		months of data from Web	engagement with their medical record. Other	population	disease
F. (2015				of adult	or diabetes
).		server log files on 2282 patients	distinct groups were characterized by tracking	primary care	who
The		using a Web-	biometric measures	patients	were
wired		based portal to	(10.54%, 238/2258),	with	engage
patien		their electronic	sending electronic	chronic	d in
t:		health record	messages to their	conditions.	their
patter		(EHR). We	provider (9.25%,	More than	health
ns of		obtained data	209/2258), preparing for	half of the	
electr		for patients with	an office visit (5.98%,	patient	
onic		cardiovascular	135/2258), and tracking	cohort	
patien		disease and/or	laboratory results	exhibited	
t		diabetes who	(4.16%, 94/2258).	distinct	
portal		had a Geisinger		patterns of	
use		Clinic primary		portal use	
amon		care provider		linked to	
g .		and were		key	
patien		registered		features.	
ts		"MyGeisinger"			
with		Web portal			
cardia		users.			
C		Hierarchical			
diseas		cluster analysis			

		T	Γ		
e or		was applied to			
diabet		longitudinal			
es.		data to profile			
Journ		users based on			
al Of		their frequency,			
Medic		intensity, and			
al		consistency of			
Intern		use. User types			
et		were			
Resea		characterized by			
rch,		basic			
17(2),		demographic			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		data from the			
doi:10		EHR.			
.2196/					
jmir.3					
157					
Jham	Re	Disparities in	Over 87% of users	Conclusion	Health
b, M.,	se	Electronic	reviewed laboratory	: While	portal
Cavan	ar	Health Record	results, 85% reviewed	portal	used by
augh,	ch	Patient Portal	their medical information	adoption	nephrol
K. L.,		Use in	(e.g., medical history),	appears to	ogy
Bian,		Nephrology	85% reviewed or altered	be	patients
A.,		Clinics. Of 2803	appointments, 77%	increasing,	and
Chen,		patients, 1098	reviewed medications,	greater	helped
G.,		(39%) accessed	65% requested	attention is	with
Ikizle		the portal.	medication refills, and	needed to	blood
r, T.		the portain	31% requested medical	understand	pressur
A.,			advice from their renal	why	e
Unruh			provider. In adjusted	vulnerable	control.
, M.			models, older age,	population	Control.
-			African-American race	s do not	
L., &			(odds ratio [OR], 0.50;		
Abdel				access it.	
- 17 1			95% confidence interval		
Kader			[95% CI], 0.39 to 0.64),		
, K.			Medicaid status (OR,		
(2015			0.53; 95% CI, 0.36 to		
).			0.77), and lower		
Dispa			neighborhood median		
rities			household income were		
in			associated with not		
Electr			accessing the portal.		
onic			Portal adoption increased		
Healt			over time (2011 versus		
h			2010: OR, 1.38 [95% CI,		

Recor d Patien t Portal Use in Nephr ology Clinic s. Clinic al Journ al Of The Ameri can Societ y Of Nephr ology: CJAS N, 10(11), 2013- 2022. doi:10 .2215/ CJN.0 16402 15			1.09 to 1.75]; 2012 versus 2010: OR, 1.95 [95% CI, 1.44 to 2.64]). Portal adoption was correlated with BP control in patients with a diagnosis of hypertension; however, in the fully adjusted model this was somewhat attenuated and no longer statistically significant (OR, 1.11; 95% CI, 0.99 to 1.24).		
Khan na, R., Karik alan, N., Mishr a, A. K., Agar wal, A.,	Re se ar ch	The portal was launched in July 2010 and provides free access to full-text of 900 resource materials categorized under specific topics and themes. During	Nearly 44,000 unique visitors visited the website and spent an average time of 4 minutes 26 seconds. The overall bounce rate was 27.6%. An increase in the number of unique visitors was found to be significantly associated with an increase in the average time on site (p-	Conclusion s= Efficient manageme nt of health informatio n is imperative for informed decision making,	Health portals have become the preferre d method of informe d decisio

Bhatt achar	the subsequent 18 months,	value 0.01), increase in the web traffic through	and digital repositorie	n making
ya,	52,798 visits	search engines (p-value	s have	and
M., &	were registered	0.00), and decrease in the	now-a-	educati
Das,	from 174	bounce rate (p-value	days	on for
J. K.	countries across	0.03). There was a high	become the	patients
(2013	the world, and	degree of agreement	preferred	
).	more than three-	between the two experts	source of	
Repos	fourth visits	regarding quality	informatio	
itory	were from India	assessment carried out	n	
on	alone.	under the three domains	manageme	
mater	wrone.	of knowledge access,	nt. The	
nal		knowledge creation and	growing	
child		knowledge transfer	popularity	
health		(Kappa statistic 0.72).	of the	
:		(Tr 2 2).	portal	
Healt			indicates	
h			the	
portal			potential of	
to			such	
impro			initiatives	
ve			in	
access			improving	
to			access to	
infor			quality and	
matio			essential	
n on			health	
mater			informatio	
nal			n. There is	
child			a need to	
health			develop	
in			similar	
India.			mechanism	
BMC			s for other	
Public			health	
Healt			domains	
h,			and	
132.			interlink	
doi:10			them to	
.1186/			facilitate	
1471-			access to a	
2458-			variety of	
13-2			health	
			informatio	
			n from a	

	1				
				single	
				platform.	
King,	Re	Clinical benefits	Most physicians with	Conclusion	EHR
J.,	se	of electronic	EHRs reported EHR use	S	helpful
Patel,	ar	health record	enhanced patient care	Physicians	to
V.,	ch	use	overall (78 percent),	reported	healthc
Jamo			helped them access a	EHR use	are
om,			patient's chart remotely	enhanced	provide
E. W.,			(81 percent), and alerted	patient care	rs and
&			them to a potential	overall.	make
Furuk			medication error (65	Clinical	meeting
awa,			percent) and critical lab	benefits	meanin
M. F.			values (62 percent).	were most	gful use
(2014			Between 30 and 50	likely to be	guidelin
).			percent of physicians	reported by	es
Clinic			reported that EHR use	physicians	easier.
al			was associated with	using	Jusici.
benefi			clinical benefits related	EHRs	
ts of			to providing	meeting	
electr			recommended care,	Meaningfu	
onic			ordering appropriate	1 Use	
health			tests, and facilitating	criteria and	
record			patient communication.	longer	
use:			Using EHRs that met	EHR	
Natio			Meaningful Use criteria	experience.	
nal			and having 2 or more	experience.	
findin			years of EHR experience		
			were independently		
gs. Healt			associated with reported		
h			benefits. Physicians with		
Servic			EHRs meeting		
			_		
es Resea			Meaningful Use criteria and longer EHR		
rch,			experience were most		
49(1			1 *		
`			likely to report benefits across all 10 measures.		
Pt 2), 392-			actoss all to illeasules.		
392- 404.					
doi:10					
.1111/					
1475-					
6773.					
12135					
-	Re	Patient access to	One of giv proposed sires	Anecdotal	Patient
Koon		health	One of six proposed aims	feedback	
ce, T.	se	nealm	for improving quality of	recuback	engage

V	or	information and	care the "nationt	on the	d in
Y., Giuse	ar ch	personal health	care, the "patient-		
	CII	-	centered" approach of	integrated	care
, D.		records is	providing care that	lab links—	due to
A.,		becoming	respects and incorporates	collected	health
Beaur		increasingly	patient preferences in	from	portal
egard,		important in	clinical decision making,	reports of	educati
J. M.,		today's	requires adequate	clinical	on
&		healthcare	information,	team	
Giuse		society. With	communication and	members,	
, N.		eight out of ten	education As of July	patient	
B.		online users	2006, there were	responses	
(2007		searching for	approximately twenty-	during	
).		medical	five health topics linked	MHAV	
Towa		information,	to MHAV, with 15% of	focus	
rd a		patients seek to	patients (2,700/18,000)	groups,	
more		be informed in	using the portal having	and	
infor		matters of	accessed the library-	comments	
med		health. In	provided links. Since	from other	
patien		parallel with	July 2005, an average of	MHAV	
t:		this high	850 new user accounts	team	
Bridgi		demand, the	has been created each	members	
_		Institute of	month.	—has thus	
ng			monui.		
health		Medicine's		far been	
care		Crossing the		highly	
infor		Quality Chasm		positive;	
matio		report further		both	
n		highlights the		patients	
throu		critical need for		and	
gh an		patient		clinicians	
intera		involvement in		have	
ctive		the healthcare		expressed	
comm		process.		enthusiasti	
unicat				c	
ion				appreciatio	
portal				n for the	
				health	
Journ				informatio	
al of				n	
the				materials.	
Medic					
al					
Librar					
y					
Assoc					
iation,					
iativii,					

95(1),			
77–			
81.			
Kowa	Ar	Utilization of th	e Iowa
1, C.	tic	Model of evider	nce-based
D.	le	practice (EBP) l	
(2010	IO	facilitate change	=
).	W	nursing care. Th	
Imple	A	observed when a	
menti	M	alteration in pair	
ng the	od	assessment scale	_
critica	el		
		to be implement	
1 care	us	Joseph's Hospita	
pain	e	Center in Syracı	
obser		Research showe	
vation		Critical Care Pa	
tool		Observation Too	DI
using		(CPOT) was	
the		psychometricall	
IOW		in assessing pair	
A		nonverbal (unco	
model		unresponsive, an	
. The		sedated) intensi	
Journ		unit patient pop	ulation.
al of		Successful	
the		implementation	of a
New		CPOT pilot prog	gram in
York		the surgical inte	nsive
State		care unit at St. J	oseph's
Nurse		was undertaken	using the
s'		Iowa Model of I	EBP.
Assoc		Application of t	he Iowa
iation,		Model provided	
41(1),		systematic fram	
4-10.		for changing nu	
		practice by inco	_
		critical thinking	
		inquiry and judg	
		multidisciplinar	
		collaboration, a	
		facilitation of le	
		As evidenced by	
		implementation	
		CPOT, organiza	
		implementation	
		Implementation	OI EDF

			using the Iowa Model		
			positively impacts		
			change across an entire		
			healthcare continuum		
			through the improvement		
			of patient care processes.		
Kruse	Re	The effect of	Results: We identified 26	Conclusion	Few
, C.	se	patient portals	studies and 1 review, and	s: The	studies
S.,	ar	on quality	we summarized their	results of	about
Bolto	ch	outcomes and	findings and applicability	this review	the
n, K.,	Li	its implications	to our research question.	demonstrat	health
&	mi	to meaningful	Very few studies	e that more	portal
Frerik	te	use. We	associated use of the	health care	availabl
s, G.	d	identified any	patient portal, or its	organizatio	e and
(2015	su	data-driven	features, to improved	ns today	few that
). The	pp	study,	outcomes; 37% (10/27)	offer	show
effect	ort	quantitative or	of papers reported	features of	outcom
of	fo	qualitative, that	improvements in	a patient	es
patien	r	examined a	medication adherence,	portal than	related
t	po	relationship	disease awareness, self-	in the	to its
portal	rta	between patient	management of disease,	review	use.
s on	ls	portals, or	a decrease of office	published	
qualit		patient portal	visits, an increase in	in 2011.	
y		features, and	preventative medicine,	Articles	
outco		outcomes. We	and an increase in	reviewed	
mes		also wanted to	extended office visits, at	rarely	
and		relate the	the patient's request for	analyzed a	
its		findings back to	additional information.	full patient	
implic		Meaningful Use	The results also show an	portal but	
ations		criteria. Over	increase in quality in	instead	
to		4000 articles	terms of patient	analyzed	
meani		were screened,	satisfaction and customer	features of	
ngful		and 27 were	retention, but there are	a portal	
use:		analyzed and	weak results on medical	such as	
A		summarized for	outcomes.	secure	
syste		this systematic	Despite potential	messaging,	
matic		review.	advantages to providing	as well as	
revie			personalized patient-	disease	
W.			centered care, health care	manageme	
Journ			providers are concerned	nt and	
al of			about the increasing	monitoring	
Medic			workloads to meet	. The	
al			patient demands, lost	ability of	
Intern			profits, insufficient	patients to	
et			security, and the high	be able to	
υι			becarity, and the mgn	55 4516 10	

	1	T	T	1	T
Resea			cost of acquiring and	view their	
rch,			maintaining a patient	health	
17(2).			portal system	informatio	
doi:10			11 of the 27 articles	n	
.2196/			(41%) stated that there	electronica	
jmir.3			was insufficient security	lly meets	
171			in the portal design	the intent	
			[7,8,10,12,15,16,20,24,2	of	
			5,27,29]. Also in 11 of	Meaningfu	
			27 articles, patients did	1 Use,	
			not perceive the patient	Stage 2	
			portal as user-friendly	requiremen	
			and had difficulty	ts, but the	
			navigating Web	ability to	
			applications due to a lack	transmit to	
			of patient technical	a third	
			support, education, and	party was	
			access to the Internet	not found	
			Although patients value	in the	
			the educational resources	review.	
			provided in their patient	10 / 10 // .	
			portal, in three articles,		
			many patients reported		
			difficulty understanding		
			and navigating		
			interactive resources		
			such as health libraries in		
			their patient portal		
			[9,10,15].		
			A recurring theme in the		
			_		
			literature is the inability		
			of patients to understand		
			medical terminology		
			presented in the patient		
			portal and not being		
			knowledgeable about		
T	D	Datianta	their own condition.	CONCLU	TT 1/1
Lau,	Re	Patients	Patients who logged in 1	CONCLU	Health
M.,	se	included were	or more times were	SION:	portal
Camp	ar	those with	defined as portal users	Accessing	use
bell,	ch	diabetes who	(n=50); patients who	an online	showed
H.,		were newly	never logged in to the	patient	decreas
Tang,		referred to a	portal were defined as	portal is	e in
T.,		Vancouver-	non-users (n=107). A1C	associated	diabetes
Thom		based tertiary	was measured at 2 time	with	A1C

pson, D. S., & care diabetologist between April 2008 and October 2012. (2014). Impac t of an online patient t use of an online portal on on on self- diabet cs management cre diabet cs canad on on on self- diabet cs management cre cranad on Diurn Journ al of Diabe tes, and an Journ al of Diabe tes, accoss to al of Diabe tes, accoss to al diabetes education al of Diabe tes, accoss to al of Diabe tes, accoss to al of Diabe tes, accoss to al diabetes education al of Diabe tes, accoss to al cate diabetes education al of Diabe tes, accoss to al cate diabetes education and self- diabet cs mail address at registration vere invited to open an online patient portal account. The portal portal account. The portal portal accoss to diabetes education material, j.j.cjd. 2013. laboratory values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
Between April 2008 and October 2012. [2014] Cotober 2012. [Each patient was assessed by the diabetologist, received initial diabetes education and online patient training. All outco al of open an online patient portal account. The portal ets, 38(1), J.jcjd. 21. [21. diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 21. diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 221. [2013.] LeBre D ton, oc	pson,		care	points: at baseline (i.e.	improved	level.
Elliott , T. (2014	D. S.,		diabetologist	initial, in-clinic visit) and	glycemic	
, T. (2014). Each patient was assessed by the diabetologist, received initial diabetes of an online partien on more than 2 years after the initial visit). Because user ship is self-selected, propensity score matching was used to create comparable user/non-user groups based on available baseline covariates. RESULTS: Compared to non-users, a higher proportion of users achieved A1C ≤7% at follow up (56% vs. 32%) (p=0.031). The portal patient was registration were invited to open an online patient portal account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, ji,jid. 2013. laboratory values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of	&		between April	at last follow up (visit no	control.	
Canad on training. All patients who provided an email address at registration Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17-21. doi:10.1016/j.j.jcjd. personal laboratory values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. Canad taff.	Elliott		2008 and	less than 6 months and		
Canad ian Journ al of Canad ian Journ al of Diabe tes (and of Diabe tes) and of Diabe tes, 3(1) and of Diabe end of Diabe en	, T.		October 2012.	no more than 2 years		
Secause user ship is self- Selected, propensity			Each patient	_		
the diabetologist, received initial diabetes of an online patien on management es canad ian Journ al of Diabe tess, 38(1), 17- access to diabetes, 21. doi:10. doi:10	`		-			
t of patien t use of an online online portal on management es canad ian Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17-2 21. diabetes at ian Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17-2 21. diabetes education material, j.jejd. 2013. laboratory values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D to no mile diabetes of an ordinate serior of an online patient values and staff. LeBre D to no management tuse initial diabetes education and self-serior of further education and self-serior of further education and self-section an	/		•	•		
patien t use of an online patient of t use of an online patient of t t further portal on diabet es outco mes. Canad ian Journ Journ Journ Journ Journ Journ All of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17-21. diabetes adoi:10 .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory values and 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Tecevived initial diabetes user/non-user groups based on available user/non-users, a higher proportion of users achieved A1C ≤7% at follow up (56% vs. 32%) (p=0.031).	-		diabetologist.	, i i		
t use of an online patien t further portal on self- account training. All outco mes. Canad ian registration Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17- access to diabetes (account. The portal patient portal access to diabetes (abci:10 1.016/ j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory 10.00 5			• ,	_		
of an online patien t further portal on self- account training. All patients who provided an e- mail address at ian registration Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17-21. diabet tes, 38(1), 17-21. diabetes doi:10 / 1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory 10.00 to messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc deducation and was referred, as necessary, for further necessary, for non-users, a higher proportion of users achieved A1C ≤ 7% at follow up (56% vs. 32%) (p=0.031). (p=0.031). (p=0.031). (p=0.031). (p=0.031).	1 -			-		
online patien t portal on self-management es training. All outco patients who mes. Canad ian registration Journ al of Diabe patient portal tes, account. The portal provided access to diabetes, account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc baseline covariates. RESULTS: Compared to non-users, a higher proportion of users achieved A1C ≤7% at follow up (56% vs. 32%) (p=0.031). reprovided an e-mail address at registration were invited to open an online patient portal account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
patien t further education and self- education and self- management training. All patients who mes. Canad ian registration were invited to al of Diabe patient portal access to diabetes doi:10 education .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory ton, 0 c labete se diabetes doi.no. LeBre ton, 0 c						
t portal on self- education and self- achieved A1C ≤7% at follow up (56% vs. 32%) (p=0.031). outco mes. Canad ian registration were invited to open an online patient portal account. The 38(1), portal provided ates, account. The 38(1), portal provided doi:10 d						
portal on diabet es training. All patients who provided an e-mail address at registration were invited to open an online Diabe patient portal tes, account. The 38(1), portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. personal 2013. laboratory values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of	1		• ,	-		
on diabet es training. All patients who provided an e-mail address at registration were invited to open an online patient portal tes, account. The 38(1), portal provided access to diabetes education .1016/ j.jcjd. personal 2013. laboratory values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre ton, oc self-machieved A1C ≤7% at follow up (56% vs. 32%) (p=0.031). (p=0.031). (p=0.031). (p=0.031).						
diabet es outco mes. Canad ian Journ Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17- 21. doi:10 diibetes education 1.016/ j.jcjd. 2013. 1aboratory 10.00 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre ton, outco patients who provided an e- mail address at registration were invited to open an online patient portal account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory values and a 5 Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of	-					
es outco mes. Canad ian Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17- 21. doi:10 .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. 1aboratory 10.00 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre ton, oc training. All patients who provided an e- mail address at registration were invited to open an online patient portal account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
outco mes. Canad ian Journ Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17- 21. diabetes doi:10 .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. 10.00 5 LeBre ton, Description patients who provided an e- mail address at registration were invited to open an online patient portal account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 2013. 10.00 Communication with the diabetologist and staff. Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of			_	± \		
mes. Canad ian Journ Journ al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17- 21. diabetes doi:10 .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. 10.00 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. Diade patient portal account. The access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 2013. 10.00 Communication with the diabetologist and staff. Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of				(p 0.001).		
Canad ian			1			
ian Journ al of Diabe Diabe tes, 38(1), 17- 21. doi:10 .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. 10.00 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. registration were invited to open an online patient portal account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
Journ al of open an online patient portal tes, account. The portal provided 17-21. diabetes education material, j.jcjd. personal laboratory values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
al of Diabe tes, 38(1), 17- 21. diabetes doi:10 .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory 10.00 values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre ton, oc open an online patient portal account. The account. The diabetologist account. The portal provided account. The patient portal account. The account. The patient portal account. The patient portal account. The patient portal account. The			_			
Diabe tes, account. The account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. personal laboratory values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
tes, 38(1), 17- 21. diabetes doi:10 .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory 10.00 values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc account. The portal provided access to diabetes education material, j.jcjd. personal laboratory values and a Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of			•			
38(1), 17- 21. diabetes education						
17- 21. diabetes doi:10 education .1016/ material, j.jcjd. personal 2013. laboratory 10.00 values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of	· ·					
21. diabetes education .1016/ material, j.jcjd. personal 2013. laboratory 10.00 values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of			•			
doi:10 .1016/ .1016/ j.jcjd. 2013. laboratory 10.00 values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc education material, personal laboratory values and a outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
.1016/ j.jcjd. personal 2013. laboratory 10.00 values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
j.jcjd. personal 2013. laboratory 10.00 values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
2013. laboratory 10.00 values and a 5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of			,			
10.00 values and a messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of			*			
5 messaging system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
system allowing communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
communication with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D ton, oc Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
with the diabetologist and staff. LeBre D Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
diabetologist and staff. LeBre D Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
LeBre D Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
LeBre D Outcomes of this project demonstrated the use of						
ton, oc demonstrated the use of	LeBre I)		Outcomes of this project		
M. tor the health literacy tool						
(2015 al and teach-back education				-		

		T	<u></u>		
).	di		with the verification of		
Imple	SS		the patient's		
menta	ert		understanding yielded an		
tion	ati		81% adherence to		
of a	on		hypertension evidenced-		
valida			base practice guidelines,		
ted			a reduction in the		
health			number of visits to the		
literac			emergency department		
y tool			and inpatient admissions		
with			to the hospital. Educating		
teach-			the Super Utilizer patient		
back			to their level of health		
educa			literacy using the teach		
tion			method of education		
in a			served to empower the		
super			patients with knowledge		
utilize			for self-care and		
r			decreased their over		
patien			utilization of health care		
t			services.		
popul					
ation.					
Wide					
ner					
Unive					
rsity.					
Retrie					
ved					
from					
CINA					
HL					
Plus					
with					
Full					
Text,					
Ipswi					
ch,					
MA. Makai	D ~	Our oim was to	Results: Of 622 frail	Conclusion	Цоо141-
	Re	Our aim was to		Conclusion	Health
Porry	se	(1) evaluate differences in	patients in the	s: Only 27.2%	portal use and
Perry, M.,	ar ch	use of a	intervention group, 290 were connected to ZWIP;	(79/290) of	elderly.
Robb	CII	personal online	79 used ZWIP regularly	frail older	They
en, S.		health	(at least monthly). Main	enrolled in	did use
on, o.		nearm	(at icast monthly). Malli	CIII OHEU III	ara use

Н.,	community for	predictors for use were	the POHC	it for
Scher	frail older	having an informal	interventio	quick
s, H.,	people and (2)	caregiver, having	n used the	and
Heine	explore barriers	problems with activities	POHC	easy
n, M.,	and facilitators	of daily living, and	frequently.	commu
Olde	for use as	having a large number of	For	nication
Rikke	experienced by	providers. Family	implement	if
rt, M.	older people	practice level predictors	ation of	proble
G., &	and their	were being located in a	personal	ms
Melis,	informal	village, and whether the	online	arose.
R. J.	caregivers,	family practitioners had	health	
(2014	using the case	previously used	communiti	
).	of the Health	electronic consultation	es, older	
Whic	and Welfare	and cared for a large	people	
h frail	Information	percentage of frail older	with active	
older	Portal (ZWIP).	people. From 23	health	
patien	Methods: we	interviews, main reasons	problems	
ts use	used POHC	for use perceived ZWIP	and a	
online	usage	to be a good, quick, and	sizable	
health	information (2	easy way of	number of	
comm	years follow-	communicating with	health care	
unitie	up) and baseline	providers and the	providers	
s and	characteristics	presence of active health	should be	
why?	of frail older	problems. Important	targeted,	
A	people. We	reasons for non-use were	and the	
mixed	used interviews	lack of computer skills	informal	
metho	with older	and preferring traditional	caregiver,	
ds	people and their	means of consultation.	if present,	
proce	informal		should be	
SS	caregivers.		involved in	
evalu	Participants		the	
ation	were recruited		implement	
of use	from 11 family		ation	
of the	practices and		process.	
health	frail older			
and	people over 70			
welfar	years. The			
e	ZWIP			
portal	intervention is a			
	personal online			
Journ	health			
al of	community for			
Medic	frail older			
al	people, their			
Intern	informal			

et Resea rch, 16(12). doi:10 .2196/ jmir.3 609		caregivers, and their providers. ZWIP was developed at the Geriatrics Department of Radboud University Medical Center. We collected data on POHC use for 2 years.			
McCa rthy, D., Engel , K., Buckl ey, B. Forth, V., Schmi dt, M., Adam s, J., & Baker , D. (2012) Emer gency depart ment discha rge instru ctions : Lesso ns learne d throu	Re se ar ch	Emergency department discharge instructions: Lessons learned through developing new patient education materials.	Our multidisciplinary team developed a new set of discharge instructions for five common emergency department diagnoses using recommended tools for creating literacy-appropriate and patient-centered education materials.	We found that the recommen ded tools for document creation were essential in constructin g the new instruction s. However, while the tools were necessary, they were not sufficient.	Need more educati onal tools

-			
gh			
devel			
oping			
new			
patien			
t			
educa			
tion			
materi			
als.			
Emer			
gency			
Medic			
ine			
Intern			
ationa			
1.			
60(2):			
152-			
159.			
doi:			
10.11			
55/20			
12/30			
6859.		 	
McKi	Re	 428 articles studied.	 Health
bbon,	se	Those articles that did	portal
K. A.,	ar	address economics and	medicat
Lokke	ch	clinical outcomes often	ion
r, C.,	art	showed equivocal	manage
Handl	icl	findings on the	ment
er, S.	e	effectiveness and cost-	helpful
M.,	re	effectiveness of MMIT	
Dolov	vi	systems. Qualitative	
ich,	e	studies provided	
L. R.,	ws	evidence of strong	
Holbr	** 5	perceptions, both	
ook,		positive and negative, of	
A.		the effects of MMIT and	
M.,		unintended	
O'Rei		consequences. holds the	
		-	
lly,		promise of improved	
D., &		processes;	
Raina			
, P.			

(2011				
).				
Repor				
t:				
Enabl				
ing				
medic				
ation				
mana				
geme				
nt				
throu				
gh				
health				
infor				
matio				
n				
techn				
ology				
(Healt				
h IT).				
Evide				
nce				
Repor				
t/Tech				
nolog				
y				
Asses				
sment				
, 201,				
1-				
951.				
Miller	The United	Methods: We performed	Results:	
Jr, D.	States	in-depth interviews	The	
P.,	government is	between October 2013	interviews	
Latuli	encouraging	and June 2014 with 20	revealed	
pe,	physicians to	clinic personnel recruited	that clinic	
C.,	adopt patient	from health centers in	personnel	
Meliu	portals—secure	four North Carolina	viewed	
s, K.	websites that	counties. Trained study	patient	
A.,	allow patients to	personnel conducted	portals as a	
Quan	access their	individual interviews	mandated	
dt, S.	health	following an interviewer	product	
A., &	information. For	guide to elicit	that had	
Arcur	patient portals	perceptions of the	potential to	

y, T. benefits and to recognize improve their full disadvantages of patient communic A. (2016 portals. Interviews were ation and potential and recorded and transcribed. enhance). improve patient Prima care, health care Research team members informatio providers' reviewed transcribed n sharing. ry Care acceptance and interviews for major However, Provi encouragement themes to construct a they of their use will ders' coding dictionary. Two expressed be essential. researchers then coded Views many ofHowever, little each transcript with any concerns coding discrepancies Patien is known about including resolved through portals' t provider Portal concerns or discussion. potential to s: views of patient generate Interv portals. more work. Objective: We confuse iew Study conducted this patients, qualitative alienate of Percei study to non-users, ved determine how and Benef administrators, increase clinic staff, and health its health care disparities. and providers at Clinic Conse quenc practices personnel es. Jo serving a lower expected income adult few older urnal of population and Medic viewed patient disadvanta al portals in terms ged of their Intern patients to et potential use a portal. Resea benefit, areas of Conclusion rch, 1 concern, and 8(1),hopes for the s: Given e8. future. that clinic personnel have significant concerns about portals' unintended consequen

		T	T . T
			ces, their
			uptake and
			impact on
			care may
			be limited.
			Future
			studies
			should
			examine
			ways
			portals can
			be
			implement
			ed in
			practices to
			address
			providers'
			concerns
			and meet
			the needs
			of
			vulnerable
			population
			S.
Mold,	In the UK,	This review identifies	Explanatio
F., &	patient online	new and recurring	ns of low
de	access [5] has	themes about online	uptake
Lusig	been	record access and	beyond
nan,	successfully	services for research and	appointme
S.	piloted [6], but	practice. Much of the	nt booking,
(2015	not widely	research into online	appointme
``	adopted beyond	access and services	nt
). Patien	± •		reminders,
ts'	appointments	suggested that clinicians are concerned about the	/ I
	and repeat		and repeat
Onlin	prescriptions	potential effect on	prescriptio
e	[7]. The	workload. While several	n requests
Acces	successes seen	studies reported an	by UK
s to	in pilots of	increase in workload,	patients,
Their	more extensive	other studies reported a	and lack of
Prima	online services	large but temporary	enthusiasm
ry	have yet to be	increase that plateaued in	by health
Care	more widely	time . Other studies	care
Electr	replicated.	described a decline in	professiona
onic	Progress to date	workload .Studies report	ls has not
Healt	has been limited	differing impacts on	helped.

h	by professional	routine face-to-face	This may
Recor	concerns about	consultations. Some	be
ds	security and	report a decline in	grounded
and	privacy	attendance, some an	in the lack
Linke	[8,9,10], legal	increase in attendance,	of high
d	constraints [11],	and others no change.	quality
Onlin	and low uptake	Other forms of contact,	evidence
e	[12].	such as email or web-	available.
Servic		messaging, may create a	Evidence is
es:		new and increased	needed
Impli		volume of contacts,	about how
cation		while others report no	to
s for		change. There was also	incorporate
Resea		an inconsistent impact on	online
rch		telephone contact; this	access into
and		may rise and then fall	quality of
Practi		back when new services	care, or
ce.		are offered. Other studies	how online
Journ		reported no change in	services
al of		telephone volume, and a	might
perso		few described an	positively
nalize		increase. There was little	impact
d		research of clinicians'	health
medic		use of email to	outcomes.
ine,		communicate with their	Regardless,
5(4),		patients; what research	online
452-		exists indicates that only	access is
469.		a minority of clinicians	here to
		(between 3% and 17%)	stay, and
		regularly used email for	will grow
		this purpose. Use of	over time.
		email to manage	In the UK
		conditions was largely	there is a
		limited to problems that	need for a
		were manageable using	changed
		this medium . However,	business
		more complex problems	model that
		were not suitable for this	promotes
		method of	the use of
		communication . Online	online
		services have been	services,
		perceived as	with the
		fundamentally changing	goal that
		the organization of care,	once
		and implementation	implement

meant the reorganization of working practices. Clinicians changed the way they wrote their medical records once they started to share these with the patient. The nature of communication may also change. Changes included the tone, content, directness of the condition under discussion, and even a subtle shift in the balance of power in favor of the patient. The rise of email appointment reminder systems in primary care decreased rates of failure to attend appointments. The actual mode used to send the reminder was also important, some patients preferred email and others text messages . A number of novel technologies had been introduced but not widely adopted: Links to X-ray and scan images; Automated tracking of test results; Text messaging question answering and answering machine services [140]; Portals that can use codes or pictures of medications to avoid medication names being displayed [30]; Web-based triage systems [24]. Computerized medical

ed, this may fundament ally change the business process in primary care, empower patients, and result in safer practice. With careful developme nt, these services may be successfull incorporate d into the organizatio n of primary care.

record systems may need to change to become more patient-friendly. This may, in the long term, enable patients to be more effective in selfmanagement and involved in decisionmaking. Linking knowledge and information into online services may complement existing care in terms of changing the way clinicians communicate with patients and may indicate new ways to implement appointment reminder systems. Online access and services may change the nature of the patientclinician interaction. Clinical and practice training may need to change to include effective communication; learning new styles and modes of communication. Clinicians also need to learn how it is possible to provide online access without being overwhelmed by online requests. Examination of users' acceptance of online services and access, prior to implementation may provide insight into longterm sustainability. The re-design of services may need to be done so that it results in more accessible

provision, which lessens current disparities. A business model that enables resources to follow the more efficient provision of additional online services. Technological advancements need to incorporate the following: How the design of online record access may impact effective adoption and use of these technologies for different patient groups. How health care teams are best trained and assisted to support patients' use of everchanging technologies. How new systems can be integrated into the existing technological infrastructure and workflows. Whether these technologies are efficient and costeffective. Whether the development of new systems can consider patient preferences, as different modes of contact (e.g., email) may alter user adoption and use. Ultimately, what circumstances and what forms of communication work best for patients and practitioners. Finally, although clinicians reported that ensuring privacy was of paramount importance, some patient evidence

			supported the view that		
			they were willing to		
			trade security for ease of		
			access.		
Murra	Re	Patients were	Key Results:	Conclusion	Health
y, M.	se	enrolled from	Demographics varied by	s: Within	portals
F.,	ar	four primary	clinic. Documentation of	primary	help
Giova	ch	care practices	new family history data	care	with
nni,		and were asked	was significantly higher,	practices,	entering
M.		to collect family	but modest, in each of	valid	patients
A.,		health history	the three intervention	patient	history,
Kling		before a	clinics (7.5 % for IVR	entered	screeni
er, E.,		physical exam	clinic, 20.3 % for laptop	family	ng and
Georg		using either	clinic, and 23.1 % for	health	preventi
e, E.,		telephone-based	patient portal clinic)	history	on
Marin		interactive	versus the control clinic	data can be	reminde
acci,		voice response	(1.7 %). Patient-entered	obtained	rs.
L.,		(IVR)	data on common	electronica	
Getty,		technology, a	conditions in first degree	lly at	
G., &		secure Internet	relatives was confirmed	higher	
Haas,		portal, or a	as valid by a genetic	rates than a	
J. S.		waiting room	counselor for the	standard of	
(2013		laptop	majority of cases	care that	
).		computer, with	(ranging from 64 to 82 %	depends on	
Comp		portal assigned	in the different arms).	provider-	
aring		by practice.		entered	
electr		Intervention		data.	
onic		practices were		Further	
health		compared to a		research is	
record		"usual care"		needed to	
portal		practice, where		determine	
s to		there was no		how best to	
obtain		standard		match	
patien		workflow to		different	
t-		document		portals to	
entere		family history		individual	
d		(663		patient	
famil		participants in		preference,	
y		the three		how the	
health		intervention		tools can	
histor		arms were		best be	
y in		compared to		integrated	
prima		296 participants		with	
ry		from the control		provider	
care.		practice).		workflow,	

Journ al of Gener al Intern al Medic ine, 28(12), 1558-1564. doi:10 .1007/s1160 6-013-2442-0	Main Measures: New documentation of any family history in a coded EHR field within 30 days of the visit. Secondary outcomes included participation rates and validity.		and to assess how they impact the use of screening and prevention	
Nag Re ykaldi se , Z., ar Aspy, ch C., Chou, A., & Mold, J. (2012). Impac t of a welln ess portal on the delive ry of patien t-center ed preve ntive	The objective of this study was to determine the impact of the Wellness Portala novel, web-based patient portal that focuses on wellness, prevention, and longitudinal healthon the delivery of patient-centered preventive care by examining the behavior and experiences of both patients and primary care clinicians and the degree to which recommended	Results: Ninety percent of patients in the pilot study found the portal easy to use, 83% found it to be a valuable resource, and 80% said that it facilitated their participation in their own care. The cluster randomized controlled trial included 422 adults 40 to 75 years of age and the parents of 116 children 2 to 5 years of age. Seventy three percent of patients used the portal during the study. Both patient activation (measured via the 13-item Patient Activation Measure) and participants' perception of patient-centeredness of care (measured via the Consumer Assessment of	Conclusion s: A comprehen sive patient portal integrated into the regular process of primary care can increase the patient- centeredne ss of care, improve patient activation, enhance the delivery of both age- and risk factor- appropriate	Health portals help with patient centere d care. prevent ative, low dose aspirin, pneumo vax and have less medical visits. children had all recomm ended immuni zations

Journ		individualized	Systems instrument)	services,	
al of		and provided.	increased significantly in	and	
the		Methods: We	the portal group	promote	
Ameri		conducted a 3-	compared with control (P	the	
can		year, systematic	= .0014 and $P = .037$,	utilization	
Board		portal	respectively). A greater	of web-	
of		development	proportion of portal users	based	
Famil		and testing	received all	personal	
y		study, which	recommended preventive	health	
Medic		included a 6-	services (84.4%	records.	
ine,		month	intervention vs 67.6%		
25(2),		feasibility and	control; $P < .0001$); took		
158-		acceptability	low-dose aspirin, if		
167.		pilot in 2	indicated (78.6%		
		primary care	intervention vs 52.3%		
		practices	control; $P < .0001$); and		
		followed by a	received Pneumovax		
		12-month	because of chronic health		
		cluster	conditions (82.5% vs		
		randomized	53.9%; P < .0001) and		
		controlled trial	age (86.3% vs 44.6%; P		
		in 8 clinician	<.0001), despite having		
		practices (4 in	fewer visits over the		
		each study	study period compared		
		group).	with those in the control		
		Descriptive and	group (average of 2.9 vs		
		bivariate	4.3 visits; P < .0001).		
		analyses were	Children in the		
		conducted to	intervention group		
		compare service	received 95.5% of all		
		delivery	recommended		
		between	immunizations compared		
		intervention and	with 87.2% in the control		
		control arms.	group (P = .044).		
Osseb	Re	The portal is	Results: The search	A non-	Health
aard,	se	used by over 4	strategy mostly used	representat	portal
Н. С.,	ar	million visitors	(65%) by the relatively	ive	used to
Seyde	ch	in 2010. Among	well-educated subjects is	compositio	help
1, E.		them, an	'orienteering'. Users with	n of a	with
R., &		increasing	long-term conditions and	small	decisio
van		amount of	their careers expect	nonrandom	n
Geme		patients that use	tailored support from a	judgment	making,
rt-		the portal for	national health portal, to	sample	and
Pijnen		information and	help them navigate,	does not	long
- 1,11011	ı		1 m m	2000 1100	

, L. (2012). Onlin e usabil ity and patien ts with long-term condit ions: A mixed - metho ds appro ach. Intern ationa l Journ al of	decision makir on medical issues, healthy living, health care providers and other topics. Objective: First objective is to examine what usability aspect of the portal matter for chronic patient and their informal regard to information seeking, self-management, decision making, on line health information and other variables Second objective is to make evidence these decision of the portal making and the second objective is to make evidence the	detailed information they need. They encounter serious problems with these usability issues some of which are disease-specific. Patients indicate a need for personalized information. They report low impact on self-management and decision making. Overall judgment of usability is rated 7 on a Likert type 0-10 scale. Based on the outcomes recommendations could be formulated. These have led to major adaptations to improve usability.	permit generalizat ion to other population s and cognitive bias cannot be quantified. However if mixed methods are applied valid conclusion s can be drawn with regard to usability issues.	term chronic proble ms such as arthritis , asthma and diabetes .
ions:	and their	rated 7 on a Likert type	conclusion	
metho			_	
ds	decision	5	_	
		1 -		
		_		
-				
Medic	based practical			
al Infor	recommendation			
matic	ns for usability			
	improvement. Methods: An			
s, 81(6),	innovative			
374-	combination of	f		
387.	techniques			
doi:10	(semi-structure	ed		
.1016/	interviews;			
j.ijme	eHealth			
dinf.2	Literacy scale;			
011.1	scenario-based			
2.010	study using			
	think-aloud			
	protocol and			
	screen capture			
	software; focus	S		

		group) is used to study usability and on line information seeking behavior in a non-random judgment sample of three groups of patients (N=21) with long-term medical conditions (arthritis, asthma and diabetes).			
Otte-	Re	In response to	Results: Our findings	Conclusion	Health
Trojel	se	the EHR	suggest that there are two	s:	portals
, T.,	ar	Incentive	primary types of patient	Optimizing	help
de	ch	Program, some	portals available to	patient	with
Bont,		Health	providers in HIEs: (1)	value	engage
A.,		Information	portals linked to EHRs of	should be	ment of
van		Exchanges in	individual providers or	the main	care
de		the United	health systems and (2)	principle	and will
Klund		States are	HIE-sponsored portals	underlying	help
ert, J.,		developing	that link information	policies	meet
& D1		patient portals	from multiple providers'	intending	the
Rund		and offering	EHRs. The decision of	to increase	meanin
all, T.		them to their	providers in the HIEs to	online	gful use
G.		network of	adopt either one of these	patient	3 guidalin
(2014		providers. Such	portals appears to be a trade-off between	engagemen t in the	guidelin
). Chara		patient portals hold high value	functionality,	third stage	es.
cterist		for patients,	connectivity, and cost.	of the EHR	
ics of		especially in	Our findings also suggest	Incentive	
patien		fragmented	that while the EHR	Program.	
t		health system	Incentive Program is	We	
portal		contexts, due to	influencing these	propose a	
S		the portals'	decisions, it may not be	number of	
devel		ability to	enough to drive	features for	
oped		integrate health	adoption. Rather, patient	the EHR	
in the		information	demand for access to	Incentive	
conte		from an array of	patient portals will be	Program	
xt of		providers and	necessary to achieve	that will	

health	give patients	widespread portal	enhance
infor	one access point	adoption and realization	patient
matio	to this	of potential benefits.	value and
n	information.		thereby
excha	Our aim was to		support the
nges:	report on the		growth and
Early	early effects of		sustainabili
policy	the EHR		ty of
effect	incentives on		patient
s of	patient portal		portals
incent	development by		provided
ives	HIEs. Methods:		by Health
in the	We identified		Informatio
meani	four HIEs that		n
ngful	were		Exchanges.
use	developing		
progr	patient portals		
am in	as of spring		
the	2014. We		
Unite	collected		
d	relevant		
States	documents and		
	conducted		
Journ	interviews with		
al of	six HIE leaders		
Medic	as well as two		
al	providers that		
Intern	were		
et	implementing		
Resea	the portals in		
rch,	their practices.		
16(11	We performed		
).	content analysis		
doi:10	on these data to		
.2196/	extract		
jmir.3	information		
698	pertinent to our		
	study		
	objectives.		
Pasch			
al, D.			
(2012			
).			
Launc			
hing			

complex medic al worku ps from an urgent care platfo rm. Annal s of Intern al Medic ine, 156(3), 232-233. doi:10.7326/0003-4819-156-3-201202070-					
Piette, J. D., Marin ec, N., Janda, K., Morg an, E., Schan tz, K., Aruqu ipa Yujra,	Re se ar ch	Materials and Methods: Patients with diabetes and/or hypertension were identified through ambulatory clinics affiliated with four hospitals. All patients enrolled with a CarePartner.	Results: The 72 participants included 39 with diabetes and 53 with hypertension, of whom 19 had ≤6 years of education. After 1,225 patient-weeks of attempted IVR assessments, the call completion rate was higher among patients randomized to m- health+CP compared with standard m-health	Conclusion s: In this study we found that caregiver feedback increased engagemen t in m- health and may improve patients' health	Health portal helped with diabetes and hyperte nsion along with engage ment.

	1			
A. C.,	Patients were	(62.0% versus 44.9%;	status	
&Aik	randomized to	p < 0.047). CarePartner	relative to	
ens, J.	weekly IVR	feedback more than	standard	
E.	calls including	tripled call completion	approaches	
(2015	self-	rates among indigenous	. M-	
).	management	patients and patients with	health+CP	
Struct	questions and	low literacy (p < 0.001	represents	
ured	self-care	for both). M-health+CP	a scalable	
caregi	education either	patients were more likely	strategy for	
ver	alone ("standard	to report excellent health	increasing	
feedb	m-health") or	via IVR (adjusted odds	the reach	
ack	with automated	ratio [AOR] = 2.60; 95%	of self-	
enhan	feedback about	confidence interval [CI],	manageme	
ces	health and self-	1.07, 6.32) and less	nt support	
engag	care needs sent	likely to report days in	in LMICs.	
ement	to their	bed due to illness		
and	CarePartner	(AOR = 0.42; 95% CI,		
impac	after each IVR	0.19, 0.91).		
t of	call ("m-			
mobil	health+CP").			
e				
health				
suppo				
rt: A				
rando				
mized				
trial				
in a				
lower				
-				
middl				
e-				
incom				
e				
countr				
y.				
Telem				
edicin				
e				
Journ				
al and				
E-				
Healt				
h:				
The				

Offici			
al			
Journ			
al of			
the			
Ameri			
can			
Telem			
edicin			
e			
Assoc			
iation.			
5(4):4			
70-			
482.			
Pinno	Λ	All aliniaions tracting	
	Ar	All clinicians treating	
ck,	tic	patients with asthma	
H., &	le	should be supporting	
Thom		their patients to	
as, M.		understand and manage	
(2015		their own condition.	
).		Optimal	
Does		selfmanagement,	
self-		incorporates education,	
mana		provision of a	
geme		personalized asthma	
nt		action plan and is	
		supported by regular	
preve		professional review.	
nt		1	
severe		Action plans in a written	
exace		or digital format should	
rbatio		advise on recognizing	
ns?		deterioration and the	
Curre		actions to take, including	
nt		when to seek	
Opini		professional help,	
on in		appropriate changes in	
Pulm		medication dose or	
onary		commencing rescue oral	
Medic		steroids. Action plans	
ine,		should be personalized	
21(1).		and agreed by the	
doi:10		patient, and provided in a	
.1097/			
		culturally tailored form.	
MCP.			

00000 00000 00012 7					
Riipp a, I., Linna , M., Rönk kö, I., & Kröge r, V. (2014). Use of an electr onic patien t portal amon g the chroni cally ill: An obser vation al study. Journ al of Medic al Intern et Resea rch, 16(12). doi:10 .2196/ jmir.3 722	Re se ar ch	A total of 222 chronically ill patients, who were offered access to a patient portal with their health records and secure messaging with care professionals, were included in the study. Differences in the characteristics of non-users, viewers, and interactive users of the patient portal were analyzed before access to the portal. In addition, patient-reported health and patient activation were assessed by a survey.	Results: Despite the broad range of measures used to indicate the patients' state of health, the portal user groups differed only in their recorded diagnosis for hypertension, which was most common in the non-user group. However, there were significant differences in the amount of care received during the year before access to the portal. The non-user group had more nurse visits and more measurements of relevant physiological outcomes than viewers and interactive users. They also had fewer referrals to specialized care during the year before access to the portal than the two other groups. The viewers and the interactive users differed from each other significantly in the number of nurse calls received, the interactive users having more calls than the viewers. No significant differences in age, gender, or patient activation were detected between the user groups.	Conclusion s: Previous care received by the patient is an important predictor for the use of a patient portal. In a group of patients with a similar disease burden, demand for different types of health services and preferences related to the service channel seem to contribute to the choice to use the patient portal.	Health portal helped with less provide r visits and better physiol ogical outcom es.

Robb	Re	Due to	Results: 290 frail older	Conclusion	Health
en, S.	se	fragmentation	people and 169	s: This	portal
M.,	ar	of care,	professionals participated	study	helped
Perry,	ch	continuity of	in the ZWIP. At the end	describes	with
M.,		care is often	of the implementation	the	older
Huisj		limited in the	period, 55% of frail older	implement	patients
es,		care provided to	people and informal	ation	and
M.,		frail older	caregivers, and 84% of	process of	commu
van		people. Further,	professionals had logged	an	nication
Nieu		frail older	on to their ZWIP at least	innovative	along
wenh		people are not	once. For professionals,	e-health	with
uijzen		always enabled	the exposure to the	interventio	their
, Ľ.,		to become	implementation	n for	caregiv
Scher		involved in their	strategies was generally	community	ers and
s, H.		own care.	as planned, they	-dwelling	healthc
J.,		Therefore, we	considered the	frail older	are
van		developed the	interprofessional	people,	provide
Weel,		Health and	educational program and	informal	rs to
C.,		Welfare	the helpdesk very	caregivers	provide
Melis,		Information	important strategies.	and	nonfrag
R. F.		Portal (ZWIP),	However, frail older	primary	mented
(2012		a shared	people's exposure to the	care	care.
).		Electronic	implementation	professiona	
Imple		Health Record	strategies was less than	ls. As e-	
menta		combined with	intended. Facilitators for	health is an	
tion		a	the ZWIP were the	important	
of an		communication	perceived need to	medium	
innov		tool for	enhance interprofessional	for	
ative		community-	collaboration and the	overcomin	
web-		dwelling frail	ZWIP application being	g	
based		older people	user-friendly. Barriers	fragmentati	
confer		and primary	included the low	on of	
ence		care	computer-literacy of frail	healthcare	
table		professionals.	older people, a	and	
for		This article	preference for personal	facilitating	
comm		describes the	communication and	patient	
unity-		process	limited use of the ZWIP	involveme	
dwelli		evaluation of its	by other professionals	nt, but its	
ng		implementation,	and frail older people.	adoption in	
frail		and aims to	Interviewees	everyday	
older		establish (1) the	recommended using the	practice	
peopl		outcomes of the	ZWIP for other target	remains a	
e,		implementation	populations as well and	challenge,	
their		process, (2)	adding further strategies	the positive	
infor		which	that may help frail older	results of	

mal caregi vers and profes sional s: A proce ss evalu ation. BMC Healt h Servic es Resea rch, 12(25 1), 1-12. doi:10 .1186/1472-6963-12-		implementation strategies and barriers and facilitators contributed to these outcomes, and (3) how its future implementation could be improved. Methods: Mixed methods study, consisting of (1) a survey among professionals (n = 118) and monitoring the use of the ZWIP by frail older people and professionals, followed by (2) semi-structured interviews with	people to feel more comfortable with computers and the ZWIP.	this implement ation are promising.	
251		purposively selected professionals (n			
nieks,	Ar tic le	= 12).	30% of urgent care visitors require primary care follow up visit while 10-15% need to see an orthopedic specialist. specialist comes to urgent care clinic once a week. capture as much of the primary care market as you possibly can. helps to assign a primary care doctor to a patient. leads to better health management and influences where people		

Haalt			go for elective chaines		
Healt			go for elective choices.		
hcare,					
45(11					
). D 1	D.	W 14-1-	D14 Th - 4-4-1	C1i	TT 141-
Rond	Re	We conducted a	Results: The total	Conclusion	Health
a, M.	se	survey among	response rate was	s: Our	portal
M.,	ar	patients with	66.63% (2391/4399);	study	helped
Dijkh	ch	type 1 and type	1390 of 4399 patients	shows that	with
orst-		2 diabetes	(31.60%) were eligible	unawarene	engage
Oei,		mellitus from	for analysis. There were	ss of the	ment of
L., &		62 primary care	413 regular users (login	patient	care
Rutte		practices and 1	frequency more than	portal is	includin
n, G.		outpatient	once) and 758 nonusers	the main	g
M.		hospital clinic	(no login). Most	barrier of	keeping
(2014		in the central	nonusers (72.4%) stated	enrollment.	up with
).		area of the	that the main reason for	Users and	lab
Reaso		Netherlands	not requesting a login	nonusers	values,
ns		who all used the	was that they were	perceive	messagi
and		same electronic	unaware of the existence	the	ng,
barrie		health record	of the portal. Other	usefulness	glucose
rs for		with a Web	barriers reported by	of the	levels.
using		portal.	patients were disinterest	portal	
a		Questionnaires	in managing their own	differently	
patien		about patient	disease (28.5%, 216/758)	and do not	
t		characteristics,	and feelings of	have the	
portal		opinions about	inadequacy with the use	same	
:		reasons for use	of computers and	recommen	
surve		or nonuse, and	Internet (11.6%, 88/758).	dations for	
y		about portal	Patients treated by a	additional	
amon		content were	general practitioner were	functionalit	
g		sent to 1500	more frequently nonusers	ies. To	
patien		patients with a	compared to patients	increase	
ts		login and 3000	treated by an internist	patients'	
with		patients without	(78.8%, 666/846 vs	participatio	
diabet		a login to the	28.3%, 92/325; P<.001)	n in a Web	
es		Web portal.	and more users than	portal, the	
mellit		Patient groups	nonusers became aware	unawarene	
us.		were stratified	of the Web portal	ss of its	
Journ		according to	through their physician	existence	
al Of		login frequency.	(94.9%, 392/413 vs	and its	
Medic		Demographic	48.8%, 102/209;	possibilitie	
al		and diabetes-	P<.001). Nonusers	s need to	
Intern		related variables	perceived specific portal	be	
et		were analyzed	content as not as useful	addressed	
Resea		with	as regular users did,	by their	
Resea]	44 1 f 1 1	as regular users ara,	by then	

rch, 16(11), e263. doi:10 .2196/ jmir.3 457	multivariable regression analysis.	especially access to laboratory values (71.7%, 383/534 vs 92.3%, 372/403), rereading clinic visits (61.3%, 320/522 vs 89.6%, 360/402), e-messaging (52.0%, 262/504 vs 74.6%, 299/401), and uploading results to the glucose diary (45.3%, 229/506 vs 74.0%, 288/400; all P<.001).	health care professiona ls.	
Schni pper, se J. L., ar Gand ch hi, T. K., Wald, J. S., Grant, R. W., Poon, E. G., Volk, L. A., & Middl eton, B. (2008). Design and implementation of a webbased patien	we describe the medications	Of these, 1131 patients (78%) opened a medications journal and 1053 (72%) completed the review and updating process and submitted a journal for review. Data were reviewed electronically within the LMR for 812 (77%) of these patients. In addition, 687 consented patients who opened their invitation to complete a medication journal prior to a visit were further invited to complete a brief survey of their journal experience three days after their visit. Of these patients, 466 (68%) responded (Table 2). Overall, 70% of these patients found the journal very easy or easy to complete. Fifty-three percent either strongly agreed or agreed that the use of the journal led	Usage and satisfaction data indicate that patients found the module easy to use, felt that it led to their providers having more accurate informatio n about them and enabled them to feel more prepared for their visits. Further analyses will determine the effects of this	Health portal helped with medicat ions, monitor ing blood pressur e and commu nication

modify the list their providers to have module on portal of medications more accurate important information about them, linked medication and allergies from the EHR, while 39% felt neutral -related to an electr report nonabout the journal's outcomes adherence, side impact in this area. onic and effects and health Similarly, 56% of identify record other respondents strongly further medicationdesig agreed or agreed that enhanceme they felt more prepared ned to related nts needed impro problems and for their visit with the to improve use of the journal, while ve easily on this communicate 35% reported that they medic approach. ation this information felt neutral about the Medication journal's impact on safety to providers, nonwho can verify feelings of preparedness. : The adherence patien the information can lead to and update the t poor EHR as needed. gatew control of chronic ay medic diseases ations such as modul hyperchole e sterolemia. Infor diabetes, matic hypertensi s in on and Prima heart ry failure. Care, Causes of 16(2),non-147adherence 155. include the high cost of medication s, the inconvenie nce of taking daily medication s and obtaining refills, and

				lack of	
				appreciatio	
				n for	
				medication	
				indications,	
				especially	
				for	
				asymptoma	
				tic	
				conditions	
				such as	
				hypertensi	
				on.	
Scott,	Re	We conducted a	Results: A total of 1, 006	Conclusion	Urgent
D. R.,	se	cross-sectional	patients were randomly	: Despite a	care
Batal,	ar	survey of	surveyed. Twenty-five	common	center
H. A.,	ch	patients seeking	percent of patients	belief that	used for
Majer		care at an	identified Spanish as	patients	primary
es, S.,		urgent care	their preferred language.	seek care	care
Adam		clinic (UCC)	Fifty-four percent of	in the	why
s, J.		within a large	patients reported	urgent care	
C.,		acute care	choosing the UCC due to	setting	
Dale,		safety-net urban	not having to make an	primarily for	
R., & Mehle		hospital over a six-week	appointment, 51.2% because it was		
r, P.		period. Survey	convenient, 43.9%	economic	
S.		data included	because of same day test	reasons, this study	
(2009		demographics,	results, 42.7% because of	suggests	
).		social and	ability to get same-day	that	
Acces		economic	medications and 15.1%	patients	
s and		information,	because co-payment was	choose the	
care		reasons that	not mandatory. Lack of a	urgent care	
issues		patients chose a	regular physician was	setting	
in		UCC, previous	reported by 67.9% of	based	
urban		primary care	patients and 57.2%	largely on	
urgent		exposure,	lacked a regular source	convenienc	
care		reasons for	of care. Patients reported	e and more	
clinic		delaying care,	delaying access to care	timely	
patien		and preventive	for a variety of reasons.	care. This	
ts.		care needs.		informatio	
BMC				n is	
Healt				especially	
h				applicable	
Servic				to the	
es				potential	

Resea rch, 9:222. doi:10 .1186/ 1472- 6963- 9-222				increase in urgent care volume in a universal healthcare system. Additionall y, this study adds to the body of literature supporting the important role of timely primary care in healthcare maintenanc e.	
Shar ma,	Re se	Patients and carers	None of the included Web pages complied	Conclusion s: Most	Website s and
N.,	ar	increasingly	with the current	consumer-	poor
Tridi	ch	access the	readability guidelines	orientated	literacy
mas,	CII	Internet as a	when readability was	stroke	levels
A., &		source of health	measured using the gold	informatio	10 1015
Fitzsi		information.	standard SMOG formula.	n Web	
mmon		Poor health	Mean Flesch-Kincaid	sites	
s, P.		literacy is	grade level was 10.4	require	
R.		extremely	(95% confidence interval	major text	
(2014		common and	[CI] 9.97-10.9) and mean	revision to	
). A		frequently	SMOG grade 12.1 (95%	comply	
reada		limits patient's	CI 11.7-12.4). Over half	with	
bility		comprehension	of the Web pages were	readability	
assess		of health care	produced at graduate	guidelines	
ment		information	reading levels or above.	and to be	
of		literature. We	Not-for-profit Web pages	comprehen	
online		aimed to assess	were significantly easier	sible to the	
stroke		the readability	to read (P=.0006). The	average	
infor		of online	Flesch-Kincaid formula	patient. The	
matio		consumer- orientated	significantly	Flesch-	
n. Journ		stroke	underestimated reading	Kincaid	
Journ		SHOKE	difficulty, with a mean	Kilicald	

al of Strok e and		information using 2 validated	underestimation of 1.65 grades (95% CI 1.49- 1.81), P<.0001.	formula significantl y	
Cereb		readability	,,	underestim	
rovas		measures. 100		ates	
cular		highest Google		reading	
Disea		webpages used.		difficulty,	
ses:				and SMOG	
The				should be	
Offici				used as the	
al				measure of	
Journ				choice.	
al of					
Natio					
nal					
Strok					
e A aga a					
Assoc					
iation, 23(6),					
1362-					
1367.					
doi:10					
.1016/					
j.jstro					
kecer					
ebrov					
asdis.					
2013.					
11.01					
7					
Shaw,	Re	An important	Data from this study	Patient-	Health
R. J.,	se	emerging	suggest that a significant	provider	portal
&	ar	information	portion of patients	Internet	and
Ferra	ch	technology tool	(29.7%) with diabetes	portals	diabetes
nti, J.		is the electronic	utilize the portal. Clinical	have the	helped
(2011		health record	outcome results indicated	ability to	with
). D-4:		with a patient-	that portal use was not a	provide	A1C
Patien		provider	significant predictor of	patients	level
t-		Internet portal.	low-density lipoprotein	with the	reductio
provi		Patient-provider	and total cholesterol	opportunit	n
der		Internet portals offer a venue	levels. However, portal	y to be	engage
intern et		for providing	use was a statistically significant predictor of	increasingly involved	ment, and
portal		patient access to	glycosylated hemoglobin	in their	
portar]	patient access to	grycosyrated hemogroum	in men	commu

s patien t outco mes and use. Comp uters, Infor matic s, Nursi ng: CIN, 29(12), 714- 718. doi:10 .1097/ NCN. 0b013 e3182 24b59 7		personal health data. In this study, we conducted a cross-sectional secondary data analysis to describe the types of diabetes patients who utilize the patient-provider Internet portal and examine any preliminary differences in patient outcomes.	(HbA1c) (P < .001). As patient-provider Internet portals are increasingly implemented and utilized across the nation, both clinical and nonclinical impacts must be evaluated.	own care, enhance patient-provider communic ation, and potentially reduce inequity, improve clinical outcomes, and increase access to care.	nication .
1	To ol	To develop a reliable and valid instrument to assess the understandabilit y and actionability of print and audiovisual materials. Methods We compiled items from existing instruments/gui des that the expert panel assessed for	Tool for educational material review Results The experts deemed the PEMAT items face/content valid. Four rounds of reliability testing and refinement were conducted using raters untrained on the PEMAT. Agreement improved across rounds. The final PEMAT showed moderate agreement per Kappa (Average K = 0.57) and strong agreement per Gwet's AC1 (Average = 0.74). Internal	The PEMAT can help professiona ls judge the quality of materials	

1.			• .		
ble .		face/content	consistency was strong		
materi		validity. We	$\alpha = 0.71$; Average Item-		
als		completed four	Total Correlation =		
(PEM		rounds of	0.62). For construct		
AT-		reliability	validation with		
P).		testing, and	consumers $(n = 47)$, we		
Rock		produced	found significant		
ville,		evidence of	differences between		
MD:		construct	actionable and poorly-		
Agen		validity with	actionable materials in		
cy for		consumers and	comprehension scores		
Healt		readability	(76% vs. 63%, p < 0.05)		
hcare		assessments.	and ratings (8.9 vs. 7.7, p		
Resea			< 0.05). For		
rch			understandability, there		
and			was a significant		
Qualit			difference for only one		
y.			of two topics on		
Retrie			consumer numeric		
ved			scores. For actionability,		
from			there were significant		
WWW.			positive correlations		
ahrq.g			between PEMAT scores		
ov/pr			and consumer-testing		
ofessi			results, but no		
onals/			relationship for		
preve			understandability. There		
ntion-			were, however, strong,		
chroni			negative correlations		
c-			between grade-level and		
care/i			both consumer-testing		
mpro			results and PEMAT		
ve/sel			scores.		
f-					
mgmt					
/pema					
t/inde					
x.htm					
1	n	D	2(2/1011 (2(0/) C 1 1)	G 1 :	TT 1/1
So,	Re	Documentation	262/1011 (26%) of adult	Conclusion	Health
P., &	se	and treatment of	patients had elevated	s: Fewer	portal
Lin,	ar	hypertension:	blood pressure at time of	than half of	helped
S. Y.	ch	Quality of care	visit. Of those, 115/262	visits of	with
(2015		and missed	(44%) had	patients	elevate
<i>)</i> .		opportunities in	documentation and a	with	d blood

			T		
Docu		a family	plan for treatment,	elevated	pressur
menta		medicine	79/262 (30%) had	blood	e action
tion		resident clinic.	documentation but no	pressure	plan.
and		Study designs A	plan, and 68/262 (26%)	resulted in	
treatm		cross-sectional	had neither	both	
ent of		chart review of	documentation nor plan.	documenta	
hypert		1011 adult	Nationally, 45% of	tion and a	
ensio		patient visits.	patients are diagnosed	treatment	
n:		patient visits.	and treated compared	plan.	
Qualit			with 44% of study visits	Neverthele	
-			with documentation and		
y of			treatment.	ss, these	
care			treatment.	rates are	
and				comparabl	
misse				e to	
d				national	
oppor				providers.	
tunitie				Elevated	
s in a				blood	
famil				pressure	
y				was more	
medic				likely to be	
ine				missed	
reside				during	
nt				acute visits	
clinic.				and in	
Postgr				patients	
aduat				with less	
e				elevated	
Medic				blood	
al				pressure.	
Journ				pressure.	
al,					
91(10					
71),					
30-					
34. doi:10					
.1136/					
postgr					
adme					
dj-					
2013-					
13252					
0					
Tanne	Re	Impact and user	Their perceptions of	These	Promoti

ry, N.	se	satisfaction of a	wellness meant more to	research	on of
H.,	ar	clinical	them than regular	findings	wellnes
Epstei	ch	information	physical activity and	indicate the	s is
n, B.		portal	healthy eating. The	need for an	needed
A.,		embedded in an	majority of youth	approach	aspect
Wess		electronic	suggested that	to	of
el, C.		health record. A	psychological (89%),	adolescent	adolesc
B.,		wellness survey	social (85%), and	nursing	ent
Yarge		was used to	physical (80%)	care that	care.
r, F.,		collect data	development made the	includes a	curc.
LaDu		from 280 youth,	most significant	high	
e, J.,		16 to 20 years	contribution to	priority	
&		old, in two	adolescent wellness.	and greater	
Klem,		Western	Slightly more than half	visibility to	
M. L.		Canadian high	the youth felt that	the practice	
(2011		schools.	spirituality (53%)	and	
).		30110013.	contributed to their sense	philosophy	
Impac			of wellness.	of	
t and			or weiliess.	wellness.	
user				weimess.	
satisfa					
ction					
of a					
clinic					
al					
infor					
matio					
n					
portal					
embe					
dded					
in an					
electr					
onic					
health					
record					
Persp					
ective					
s in					
Healt					
h					
Infor					
matio					
n					
11	l				

Mana geme nt / AHI MA, Ameri can Healt h Infor matio n Mana geme nt Assoc iation.					***
Turve	Re	The Blue	Results: Of the survey	Conclusion	Health
y, C.,	se	Button feature	participants (N=18 398),	s: This	portal
Klein,	ar	of online patient	33% were current Blue Button users. The most	study	increase
D.,	ch	portals		contributes to the	S
Fix, G.,		promotes patient	highly endorsed benefit was that it helped	understand	engage ment
Hoga		engagement by	patients understand their	ing of early	and to
n, T.		allowing	health history better	Blue	underst
P.,		patients to	because all the	Button	and
Wood		easily download	information was in one	adoption	their
s, S.,		their personal	place (73%). Twenty-one	and use of	health
Simo		health	percent of Blue Button	this feature	history
n, S.		information.	users with a non-VA	for patient-	better
R., &		This study	provider shared their VA	initiated	and
Nazi,		examines the	health information, and	sharing of	most
K.		adoption and	87% reported that the	health	shared
(2014		use of the Blue	non-VA provider found	informatio	their
).		Button feature	the information	n.	health
Blue		in the	somewhat or very	Educationa	data
button		Department of	helpful. Veterans' self-	1 efforts are	with
use		Veterans	rated computer ability	needed to	other
by		Affairs' (VA)	was the strongest factor	raise	provide
patien		personal health	contributing to both Blue	awareness	rs.
ts to		record portal,	Button use and to sharing	of the Blue	
access		My HealtheVet.	information with non-	Button and	
and		Materials and	VA providers. When	to address	
share		Methods: An	comparing Blue Button	usability	
health		online survey	users and non-users,	issues that	

		Г		T
record		presented to a	barriers to adoption were	hinder
infor		4% random	low awareness of the	adoption.
matio		sample of My	feature and difficulty	•
n		HealtheVet	using the Blue Button.	
using		users between	using the Blue Button.	
_				
the		March and May		
Depar		2012. Questions		
tment		were designed		
of		to determine		
Veter		characteristics		
ans		associated with		
Affair		Blue Button		
s'		use, perceived		
online		value of use,		
patien		and how		
t		Veterans with		
portal		non-VA		
portar				
		providers use		
Journ		the Blue Button		
al of		to share		
the		information		
Ameri		with their non-		
can		VA providers.		
Medic		_		
al				
Infor				
matic				
S				
Assoc				
iation:				
JAMI				
A,				
21(4),				
657-				
663.				
doi:10				
.1136/				
amiaj				
nl-				
2014-				
00272				
3				
	Λ		Datiant contared	
U.S.	Ar		Patient-centered	
Depar	tic		approaches to care have	
tment	le		been shown to improve	

of	pa	1	ts' health status.
Healt	tie		approaches rely on
h and	nt	buildi	ng a provider-
Huma	ce	patien	t relationship,
n	nt	impro	ving
Servic	er	comm	unication,
es	ed	foster	ing a positive
(2014	ca	atmos	phere, and
a)	re	encou	raging patients to
Agen		active	ly participate in
cy for		provio	ler-patient
Healt		intera	ctions. Patient-
hcare		center	ed approach has
Resea		been s	shown to lessen
rch		patien	ts' symptom
and		burde	n. Patient-centered
Qualit		care e	ncourages patients
y:		to con	nply with treatment
Chapt		regim	ens. Patient-
er 5		center	ed care can reduce
Patien		the ch	ance of
t		misdia	agnosis due to poor
Cente		comm	unication. Cost-
redne		Patien	t centeredness has
SS		been s	shown to reduce
(Instit			use and overuse of
ute of		medic	al care. Patient
Medic		center	edness can reduce
ine).			rain on system
Retrie			rces and save
ved			y by reducing the
from			er of diagnostic
http://			nd referrals.
archiv			ugh some studies
e.ahrq			shown that being
.gov/r			t centered reduces
esearc			al costs and use of
h/find			service resources,
ings/n			have shown that
hqrdr/		*	t centeredness
nhdr1			ses providers'
0/Cha			especially in the
p5.ht		short	run.
ml	~		
U.S.	G	Guide	lines for healthy

Donor	ui	people 2020 to use in	
Depar			
tment	de	project	
of	lin		
Healt	es		
h and			
Huma			
n			
Servic			
es(20			
14b).			
Healt			
hy			
Peopl			
e			
2020			
Camp			
aign.			
Retrie			
ved			
from			
http://			
www.			
health			
ypeop			
le.gov /2020/			
topics			
- alaiset			
object			
ives/t			
opic/h			
ealth-			
comm			
unicat			
ion-			
and-			
health			
-			
infor			
matio			
n-			
techn			
ology/			
object			
ives?t			

· T 1		I		1	
opicId					
=18					
U.S.	Ar		ealth care providers		
Depar	tic	mı	ust demonstrate		
tment	le	me	eaningful use of a		
of			rtified EHR system in		
Healt			der to qualify for		
h and			nancial incentives		
Huma			der the HITECH Act.		
n			oth sets of rules are		
Servic					
			en to public comment		
es.			d will be finalized later		
(2011			2010, with the first		
). The			vards to hospitals and		
Office			igible health care		
of the			oviders coming in		
Natio		20	011.		
nal					
Coord					
inator					
for					
Healt					
h					
Infor					
matio					
n					
Techn					
ology.					
Retrie					
ved					
from					
http://					
search					
health					
it.tech					
target.					
com/d					
efiniti					
on/O					
NC					
U.S.	M	El	igible Professional		
Gover	ΑI		ore Objectives		
nment	N) Use CPOE for		
(2015	R		edication orders		
)	Е		rectly entered by any		
		1 411	conjunited by uniy		

EHR	Α	licensed healthcare	
Incent	S	professional who can	
ive	О	enter orders into the	
Progr	N	medical record per state,	
am.	F	local and professional	
Retrie	О	guidelines.	
ved	R	(2) Implement drug-drug	
from	Н	and drug-allergy	
https:/	Е	interaction checks.	
/www	Α	(3) Maintain an up-to-	
.cms.	L	date problem list of	
gov/R	T	current and active	
egulat	Н	diagnoses.	
ions-	P	(4) Generate and transmit	
and-	О	permissible prescriptions	
Guida	R	electronically (eRx).	
nce/L	T	(5) Maintain active	
egisla	Α	medication list.	
tion/E	L	(6) Maintain active	
HRIn		medication allergy list.	
centiv		(7) Record all of the	
eProg		following demographics:	
rams/i		(A) Preferred language	
ndex.		(B) Gender	
html		(C) Race	
		(D) Ethnicity	
PDF 2		(E) Date of birth	
LUT malf		(8) Record and chart	
HIT.pdf		changes in the following	
		vital signs:	
		(A) Height	
		(B) Weight	
		(C) Blood pressure	
		(D) Calculate and display	
		body mass index (BMI)	
		(E) Plot and display	
		growth charts for	
		children 2–20 years,	
		including BMI	
		(9) Record smoking	
		status for patients 13	
		years old or older.	
		(10) Report ambulatory	
		clinical quality measures	
		to CMS, or in the case of	

Medicaid EPs, the States. (No longer core objective but still required) (11) Implement one clinical decision support rule relevant to specialty or high clinical priority along with the ability to track compliance with that rule. (12) Provide patients with an electronic copy of their health information (including diagnostic test results, problem list, medication lists, medication allergies) upon request. (13) Provide clinical summaries for patients for each office visit. (14) Protect electronic health information created or maintained by the certified EHR technology through the implementation of appropriate technical capabilities.

Eligible Professional Menu Objectives

(1) Implement drug formulary checks.
(2) Incorporate clinical lab-test results into EHR as structured data.
(3) Generate lists of patients by specific conditions to use for quality improvement, reduction of disparities, research, or outreach.
(4) Send patient reminders per patient

preference for preventive/follow-up care. (5) Provide patients with timely electronic access to their health information (including lab results, problem list, medication lists, and allergies) within 4 business days of the information being available to the EP. (6) Use certified EHR technology to identify patient-specific education resources and provide those resources to the patient if appropriate. (7) The EP who receives a patient from another setting of care or provider of care or believes an encounter is relevant should perform medication reconciliation. (8) The EP who transitions their patient to another setting of care or provider of care or refers their patient to another provider of care should provide summary care record for each transition of care or referral. (9) Capability to submit electronic data to immunization registries or immunization information systems and actual submission according to applicable law and practice.

		1		
			(10) Capability to submit	
			electronic syndromic	
			surveillance data to	
			public health agencies	
			and actual submission	
			according to applicable	
			law and practice.	
IIC	C		Guidelines for EHR from	
U.S.	G			
Gover	ui		government	
nment	de			
(2014	lin			
)	es			
Medic				
are				
and				
Medic				
aid				
progr				
ams;				
modif				
icatio				
ns to				
the				
Medic				
are				
and				
Medic				
aid				
electr				
onic				
health				
record				
(EHR				
)				
incent				
ive				
progr				
am				
for				
2014				
and				
other				
chang				
es to				
EHR				

	1		
incent			
ive			
progr			
am;			
and			
health			
infor			
matio			
n			
techn			
ology:			
revisi			
on to			
the			
certifi			
ed			
EHR			
techn			
ology			
defini			
tion			
and			
EHR			
certifi			
cation			
chang			
es			
relate			
d to			
standa			
rds.			
Final			
rule.			
Feder			
al			
Regist			
er,			
79(17			
1), 52909			
32909			
52022			
52933			
		G FIID	
U.S.	Ar	Some EHRs may also	
Gover	tic	allow you to log in to a	

nment	le	web portal to view your	
		own health record, lab	
(2013		results, and treatment	
a)		plan, and to email your	
Basic		doctor.	
s of			
Healt			
h IT.			
Retrie			
ved			
from			
http://			
www.			
health			
it.gov			
/patie			
nts-			
famili			
es/bas			
ics-			
health			
-it		TTI 0.00	
U.S.	Ar	The Office of the	
Gover	tic	National Coordinator for	
nment	le	Health Information	
(2013		Technology's (ONC)	
b)		work on health IT is	
Basic s of		authorized by the Health	
Healt		Information Technology for Economic and	
h IT		Clinical Health	
Legisl		(HITECH) Act.	
ation.		(IIII ECII) Act.	
Retrie		The HITECH Act	
ved		established ONC in law	
from		and provides the U.S.	
https:/		Department of Health	
/www		and Human Services	
.healt		with the authority to	
hit.go		establish programs to	
v/poli		improve health care	
cy-		quality, safety, and	
resear		efficiency through the	
chers-		promotion of health IT,	
imple		including electronic	

	ı		1 1.1 1 /==== \		
mente			health records (EHRs)		
rs/hea			and private and secure		
lth-it-			electronic health		
legisl			information exchange.		
ation-					
and-			Other legislation related		
regula			to ONC's work includes		
tions			Health Insurance		
			Portability and		
			Accountability Act		
			(HIPAA) the Affordable		
			Care Act, and the FDA		
			Safety and Innovation		
			Act.		
U.S.	Ar		The purpose of NLM's		
Natio	tic		Unified Medical		
nal	le		Language System®		
Librar			(UMLS) is to facilitate		
y of			the development of		
Medic			computer systems that		
ine.			behave as if they		
(2011			"understand" the		
).			meaning of the language		
Unifie			of biomedicine and		
d			health. To that end, NLM		
Medic			produces and distributes		
al			the UMLS Knowledge		
Langu			Sources (databases) and		
_			associated software tools		
age Syste			(programs) for use by		
m®			system developers in		
(UML			building or enhancing		
S®).			electronic information		
Retrie			systems that create,		
ved					
from			process, retrieve, integrate, and/or		
			1		
http://			aggregate biomedical and health data and		
www. nlm.n					
			information, as well as in informatics research.		
ih.gov			informatics research.		
/resea					
rch/u					
mls	D a	To determine	Dagulta: In total 100	Conclusion	11aa141a
van	Re	To determine	Results: In total, 199	Conclusion	Health
Os-	se	the cost-	patients were included.	s: E-health	portal

ndorp , H.; compared with usual face-to-face care for children and adults with AD. Kok, P. M.; randomized van controlled cost-der effectiveness Zalm, A.; de societal Bruin perspective in adults and Welle r, M. S.; moderate AD. Pasm Outcomes were ans, s, severity of AD, as everity of Irie, S. A.; severity of AD, and itred tosts. Data were en, C. collected at baseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E-health randomization. in Linear mixed caring patient at to impatient gates of the multiple atopic derma titis: a costs and intensity of life, severity of AD and intensity of life, severity of AD and intensity of life, severity of AD and intensity of itching and the three time points. The difference in direct costs with AD is with AD and intensity of life, severity of AD and intensity of life, severity of Irientensity of itching and the three time points. The difference in direct costs and intensity of life, severity of Gada and treatment threatment threat	Mede	ar	effectiveness of	There were no significant	during	reduces
H.; Koffij berg, usual face-to- face care for children and dults with AD. kok, Methods: A randomized van controlled cost- der Zalm, study from a adults and parents of r, M. children with S.; moderate AD. Pasm Outcomes were ans, quality of life, severity of AD, and intensity of itching between both groups at the three time points. The diagnosis and control groups was face-to- face contact, just as effective as usual face-to- face fac					_	
Compared with usual face-to-face care for children and adults with AD. Kok, Methods: A randomized van controlled cost-der Salm, study from a societal perspective in adults and parents of children with S.; moderate AD. Pasm Outcomes were ans, s. S. A.; & severity of AD, at itching and Bruijn zeel- with abseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E- months after randomization. in Linear mixed caring for children with adouts with AD. Linear mixed models were for used to analyse patien clinical ts outcomes. After with and adults intensity of itching between the intervention and control groups was the three time points. The difference in direct costs the treatment during face-to-face contact, just as effective as usual face-to-face contact, just as effective as office contact, just as effec	_	V11				
berg, H.; children and de Children and de Children and de Children and der controlled costed grain perspective in groups at the three time points. The difference in direct costs between the intervention and control groups was controlled costed grain perspective in grain parents of children with S.; moderate AD. Outcomes were ans, quality of life, S. A.; severity of AD, itching and Bruijn direct and seel-bealth in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. Noom Data were en, C. collected at baseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E-bealth in Linear mixed caring models were for used to analyse patien clinical ts outcomes. After with atopic imputation of derma mixed mixed in the first year of treatment atopic imputation of derma mixing data, Intensity of itching between both groups at the three time points. The difference in direct costs to the first pear to difference in direct costs to the face intervention and control groups was face-to-face contact, just as usual face-to-face contact, just as usual face for indirect costs. (24 [95% confidence interval (CI) -360 to contact, just as difference was -€618 effective as usual face-to-face contact, just as outcante, just as outcante, just as difference in direct costs. (24 [95% confidence interval (CI) -360 to contact, just as usual face-to-face ocotact, or face interval (CI) -360 to contact, just as outcante, just as difference was -€618 effective as usual face-to-face care with regard to save €594 (95% CI - 2502 to 1143) in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. Uncertainty analyses are revealed that the considered, e-health is substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients and control groups was effective as difference was -€618 effective as usual face-to-face care with regard to valually of life, in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. The face in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. The face in the first year of treatment with					-	
H.; children and adults with AD. Kok, Methods: A randomized van controlled costder effectiveness Zalm, study from a societal perspective in adults and perspective in perspective in adults and sults and societal operation and control groups was effective as usual face-to-face interval (CI) -360 to 383], whereas this difference was -€618 (95% CI -2502 to 1143) for indirect costs. Overall, individual ehealth was expected to save €594 (95% CI - as wee €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of severity of AD, itching and Bruijn direct and zeel-indirect costs. Uncertainty analyses revealed that the en, C. collected at models were en, C. collected at M. baseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E- months after randomization in Linear mixed caring models were for used to analyse patien clinical ts outcomes. After with multiple atopic imputation of derma in the three time points. The difference in direct costs between the intervention and control groups was the three time points. The difference in direct costs between the intervention and control groups was the three time points. The difference in direct costs between the intervention and control groups was face-to-face contact, just as effective as usual face-to-face toto-face toto-face contact, just as effective as usual face-to-face interval (CI) -360 to 383], whereas this during face-to-face interval (CI) -360 to 383], whereas this during face-to-face interval (CI) -360 to 383], whereas this during face-to-face interval (CI) -360 to 580 to 59% CI -2502 to 1143) for indirect costs. Overall, individual ehealth regard to quality of life and severity of disease. However, when costs are revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.	-		-			
children and adults with AD. Kok, Methods: A randomized van controlled costder effectiveness Zalm, study from a Societal Bruin perspective in children with S.; moderate AD. Pasm Quality of life, S. A.; severity of AD, at indirect costs. Koom Bruijn zeel- indirect costs. Koom Data were en, C. Collected at M. baseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E- months after health randomization. in Linear mixed caring patient collection im direct and models were patien collected at to moderate AD. Linear mixed caring patient imputation of derma mixed missing data, children and difference in direct costs between the intervention and control groups was treatment during face-to-face contact, just as effective as usual face-to-face core with regard to quality of life and severity of disease. However, when costs are revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. the three time points. The difference in direct costs between the intervention and control groups was face-to-face contact, just as effective as usual face-to-face core with regard to quality of life and severity of disease. However, when costs are revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.	•					
de Kok, Methods: A methods: A randomized methods: A methods: A randomized methods: A methods: A randomized methods: A methods: A randomized methods: A metho	_				_	patronts
Kok, P. M.; van controlled cost-der effectiveness zulm, study from a societal perspective in adults and welle r, M. Children with sans, S. A.; severity of AD, itching and Bruijn zeel-Koom en, C. Data were en, C. Collected at baseline and at (2012) .E-lealth in months after randomization. Linear mixed models were used to analyse clinical ts outcomes. After with atopic imputation of derma with multiple imputation of derma with multiple atopic imputation of derma with multiple imputation of derma with multiple singulation of missing data,				l =		
P. M.; van controlled costder der effectiveness zalm, study from a societal perspective in adults and parents of children with S.; moderate AD. Pasm quality of life, S. A.; severity of AD, itching and Bruin zeel- koom en, C. Collected at caring for models were en, C. Data were en, C. Data were en, C. Data were en, C. Data models were label health in lin caring models were for patien ts outcomes. After with atopic dierma multiple atopic derma with control groups was €24 [95% confidence interval (CI) -360 to 383], whereas this difference was -€618 (95% CI -2502 to 1143) to fifece contact, just as effective as usual face-to-face care with health was expected to save €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of treatment, mainly through a reduction in work absenteeism. Uncertainty analyses revealed that the reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. likely to result in substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.						
van der effectiveness study from a study from a societal perspective in adults and parents of r, M. children with S.; moderate AD. Pasm Outcomes were ans, quality of life, S. A.; severity of AD, itching and Bruijn direct and reen, C. collected at M. baseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E-health in Linear mixed carring for models were for patient tis outcomes. After with multiple atopic direma with societal statudy from a 383], whereas this difference was -€618 (95% CI -2502 to 1143) tor indirect costs. Overall, individual e-health is difference was -€618 (95% CI -2502 to 1143) tor indirect costs. Overall, individual e-health was expected to save €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of treatment, mainly through a reduction in work absenteeism. Uncertainty analyses revealed that the probability of e-health estimated to be ≥ 73%. Welle parents of Coverall, individual e-health was expected to save €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of treatment, mainly through a reduction in work absenteeism. Uncertainty analyses revealed that the probability of e-health estimated to be ≥ 73%. Uncertainty analyses revealed that the considered, e-health is substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.					_	
der Zalm, study from a study from a societal perspective in adults and parents of children with S.; moderate AD. Outcomes were ans, severity of AD, & itching and Bruijn zeel-koom Data were en, C. Data were en, C. Collected at M. baseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E-months after randomization. in Linear mixed caring for moders at apatien clinical ts outcomes. After with atopic dierma winds study from a societal giffer interval (CI) -360 to 383], whereas this difference was -€618 (95% CI -2502 to 1143) to offace care with regard to operate overall, individual e-health was expected to save €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. When costs are revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. Interval (CI) -360 to 383], whereas this difference was -€618 (95% CI -2502 to 1143) to overall, individual e-health was expected to save €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. Uncertainty analyses are revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. Interval (CI) -360 to 383], whereas this difference was -€618 (95% CI -2502 to 1143) to offace care with regard to quality of life, save €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. Uncertainty analyses are revealed that the probability of e-health is likely to result in substantial cost a valuable service for patients with AD.				O 1		
Zalm, A.; de Bruinstudy from a societal perspective in adults and Welle r, M.study from a societal perspective in adults and parents of children with moderate AD. Outcomes were ans, S. A.; & Bruijn zeel- koom en, C. Data were en, C. Data were en, C. Discipling caring for collected at baseline and at (2012) 3 and 12).E- health baseline and at (caring for models were caring for moderate AD. Outcomes were ans, (2012) 3 and 12).E- health in thealth baseline and at (2012) 3 and 12).E- months after randomization. Linear mixed caring for models were patien time to moderate AD. Outcomes were indirect and baseline and at caring for models were patien time to moderate AD. Outcomes were indirect and baseline and at (2012) 3 and 12).E- months after randomization. Linear mixed models were outcomes. After with multiple atopic imputation of missing data,383], whereas this difference was -€618 (95% CI -2502 to 1143) to 1144) to 1144) to 1144) to 1144) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>				_		
A.; de Bruin				* *	· ·	
Bruin - adults and parents of children with S.; moderate AD. Pasm Outcomes were ans, quality of life, S. A.; severity of AD, itching and Bruijn zeel- with models were en, C. M. baseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E- months after health randomization. in Linear mixed caring models were for used to analyse patien climical ts outcomes. After with atopic imputation of derma with s.; moderate AD. Pasm Outcomes were chealth parents of children with sadults and parents of children with adults and parents of children with satell health and sudults and parents of children with satell health is adults and parents of children with satell health atopic imputation of derma missing data, (95% CI -2502 to 1143) usual face-to-face care with regard to quality of life and severity of disease. However, when costs are considered, e-health in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. Uncertainty analyses are revealed that the considered, e-health is likely to result in substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.					3	
Adults and parents of children with s.; moderate AD. Pasm	-					
Welle r, M. children with S.; moderate AD. Outcomes were ans, quality of life, severity of AD, itching and direct and indirect costs. Koom Data were en, C. collected at baseline and at (2012 3 and 12).E- months after health randomization. in Linear mixed caring for patient models were patien tin children with multiple imputation of derma with children with save €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of treatment, mainly through a reduction in work absenteeism. Uncertainty analyses are revealed that the considered, e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.	_			,		
r, M. S.; Pasm Outcomes were ans, quality of life, S. A.; Bruijn zeel- Koom En, C. Data were en, C. Data were en, C. Discreted at baseline and at (2012) D.E- health in Linear mixed caring models were for used to analyse patien tis in the first year of treatment, mainly through a reduction in work absenteeism. Uncertainty analyses are considered, e-health is likely to result in substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD. health was expected to save €594 (95% CI - 2545 to 1227) per patient in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. However, when costs Uncertainty analyses are considered, e-health is likely to result in substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.	Welle					
S.; moderate AD. Outcomes were ans, quality of life, severity of AD, & itching and Bruijn direct and indirect costs. Koom Data were en, C. collected at mother and (2012) and 12 months after health randomization. in Linear mixed caring patien ts outcomes. After with atopic derma missing data, Moderate AD. Outcomes were answere quality of life and severity of treatment, mainly disease. However, when costs are through a reduction in work absenteeism. Uncertainty analyses revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. Save €594 (95% CI - quality of life and severity of disease. However, when costs are considered, e-health is likely to result in substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Pasm ans, quality of life, severity of AD, itching and direct and undirect costs. Koom and baseline and at (2012) Bernation in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. M. baseline and at (2012) Bernation in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. M. baseline and at (2012) Bernation in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. Uncertainty analyses are revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. In Linear mixed models were for used to analyse patien ts outcomes. After with atopic derma missing data, Outcomes were quality of life, in the first year of treatment, mainly disease. However, when costs are considered, e-health is reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. In Linear mixed savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.				<u> </u>		
ans, S. A.; severity of AD, itching and direct and seel- indirect costs. Koom Data were collected at baseline and at (2012 3 and 12 months after health randomization. in Linear mixed caring patien ts baseline and stopic direct and work absenteeism. Linear mixed models were for treatment, mainly through a reduction in work absenteeism. Uncertainty analyses are revealed that the considered, e-health is likely to result in substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for with multiple imputation of derma missing data,	,			`		
S. A.; severity of AD, itching and direct and ordered and indirect costs. Koom Data were en, C. collected at baseline and at (2012 3 and 12 months after health randomization. in Linear mixed caring for used to analyse patien ts outcomes. After with atopic direct and tiching and tiching and through a reduction in work absenteeism. Uncertainty analyses are revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was likely to result in substantial cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.				/ 1 1		
&itching and direct and indirect costs.through a reduction in work absenteeism.However, 	,			_	_	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			•			
zeel- Koom en, C. indirect costs. Data were collected at baseline and at (2012) Uncertainty analyses revealed that the probability of e-health reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. are considered, e-health is likely to result in N.E- health in caring for patien months after randomization. Linear mixed models were used to analyse clinical outcomes. After with atopic derma models were used to analyse clinical outcomes. After multiple imputation of missing data, Therefore, e-health is a valuable with AD.			_	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			indirect costs.		are	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Koom		Data were	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	considered.	
M. baseline and at (2012) reducing costs was estimated to be ≥ 73%. likely to result in substantial cost savings.).E- health in linear mixed caring for patien ts Linear mixed linear mixed savings. cost savings. for patien ts used to analyse clinical outcomes. After with atopic derma e-health is service for patients with AD.	en, C.		collected at	probability of e-health		
(2012).E- 3 and 12 months after randomization. estimated to be ≥ 73%. result in substantial cost savings. health in caring randomization. Linear mixed models were for used to analyse patien to clinical to the course. After with atopic derma Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.			baseline and at	=	likely to	
health in Linear mixed savings. caring models were for used to analyse patien ts outcomes. After with multiple atopic derma missing data, cost savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.	(2012		3 and 12	estimated to be $\geq 73\%$.		
in Linear mixed savings. caring models were for used to analyse patien clinical a valuable ts outcomes. After with multiple atopic derma missing data, Linear mixed savings. Therefore, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.).E-		months after		substantial	
caring for used to analyse patien ts outcomes. After with multiple atopic derma missing data, models were the amount of the content of the c	health		randomization.		cost	
for patien clinical e-health is a valuable ts outcomes. After with multiple atopic derma missing data, e-health is a valuable service for patients with AD.	in		Linear mixed		savings.	
patien ts outcomes. After with multiple atopic derma missing data, clinical a valuable service for patients with AD.	caring		models were		Therefore,	
ts outcomes. After with multiple atopic derma missing data, service for patients with AD.	for		used to analyse		e-health is	
with atopic derma multiple imputation of missing data, patients with AD.	patien		clinical		a valuable	
atopic derma imputation of missing data,	ts		outcomes. After		service for	
derma missing data,	with		multiple		patients	
derma missing data,	atopic		imputation of		with AD.	
titis: a costs and	derma					
	titis: a		costs and			
rando differences in	rando		differences in			
mized costs were	mized		costs were			
contro calculated over	contro		calculated over			
lled a period of 1	lled		a period of 1			
cost- year.	cost-		year.			

CC .:					
effecti					
venes					
S					
study					
of					
intern					
et-					
guide					
d					
monit					
oring					
and					
online					
self-					
mana					
geme					
nt					
traini					
ng. The					
Britis					
h					
Journ					
al of					
Derm					
atolog					
y,					
166(5					
),					
1060-					
1068.					
doi:10					
.1111/					
j.1365					
-					
2133.					
2012.					
10829					
.X					
Wade	Re	Secure	Results Participants were	Conclusion	Health
-	se	messaging and	on average 57.1 years	SM within	portal
Vutur	ar	diabetes	old; 65% were female;	a portal	helps
o, A.	ch	management:	76% were	may	with
E.,	711	Experiences and	Caucasian/White, and	facilitate	diabetes
l l		perspectives of	20% were African	access to	andoctes
Mayb		perspectives of	20/0 WEIT AIIICAII	access to	,

erry,	patient portal	American/Black. Self-	care,	messagi
L. S.,	users. Using	reported benefits of SM	enhance	ng,
&	mixed-methods,	within a portal included	the quality	appoint
Osbor	we explored	enhanced patient	of office	ments
n, C.	how adults with	satisfaction,	visits, and	and had
Y.	type 2 diabetes	enhanced efficiency and	be	a better
(2013	(T2DM) use	quality of face-to-face	associated	glycemi
).	and benefit	visits, and access to	with	c
Secur	from secure	clinical care outside	patient	control.
e	messaging (SM)	traditional face-to-face	satisfaction	
messa	within a patient	visits. Self-reported	and clinical	
ging	portal. Methods	barriers to using SM	outcomes	
and	Adults with	within a portal included	for patients	
diabet	T2DM who had	preconceived beliefs or	with	
es	used a patient	rules about SM and prior	diabetes,	
mana	portal	negative experiences	but	
geme	participated in a	with SM. Participants'	provider	
nt:	focus group and	assumptions about	communic	
Exper	completed a	providers' opinions	ation about	
iences	survey (n=39)	about SM and providers'	SM is	
and	or completed a	instructions about SM	essential.	
persp	survey only	also influenced use.		
ective	(n=15). We	Greater self-reported use		
s of	performed	of SM to manage a		
patien	thematic	medical appointment was		
t	analysis of	significantly associated		
portal	focus group	with patients' glycemic		
users.	transcripts to	control (ρ=–0.29,		
Journ	identify the	p=0.04).		
al of	benefits of and			
the	barriers to using			
Ameri	SM within a			
can	portal. We also			
Medic	examined the			
al	association			
Infor	between use of			
matic	various patient			
S	portal features			
Assoc	and patients'			
iation:	glycemic			
JAMI	control.			
A,				
20(3),				
519-				
525.				

doi:10 .1136/ amiaj nl- 2012- 00125					
3					
Wagn er, P., Dias, J., Howa rd, S., Kintzi ger, K., Huds on, M., Seol, Y., & Sodo mka, P. (2012). Perso nal health record s and hypert ensio n contro l: A rando mized trial. Journ al of the Ameri can	Re se ar ch	Personal health records and hypertension control: A randomized trial. METHODS: A cluster-randomized effectiveness trial with PHR and no PHR groups was conducted in two ambulatory clinics. 453 of 1686 (26.4%) patients approached were included in the analyses. A PHR tethered to the patient's electronic medical record (EMR) was the primary intervention and included security measures, patient control of access, limited transmission of EMR data, blood pressure	RESULTS: No impact of the PHR was observed on BP, patient activation, patient perceived quality, or medical utilization in the intention-to-treat analysis. Sub-analysis of intervention patients self-identified as active PHR users (25.7% of those with available information) showed a 5.25-point reduction in diastolic BP. Younger age, self-reported computer skills, and more positive provider communication ratings were associated with frequency of PHR use.	CONCLU SIONS: Few patients provided with a PHR actually used the PHR with any frequency. Thus simply providing a PHR may have limited impact on patient BP, empowerm ent, satisfaction with care, or use of health services without additional education or clinical intervention designed to increase PHR use.	Health portal helped with blood pressur e tracking and a reductio n of diastoli c BP.
Medic		(BP) tracking,			

_1		1		
al		and		
Infor		appointment		
matic		assistance. BP		
S		was the main		
Assoc		outcome		
iation,		measure. Patient		
19(4),		empowerment		
626-		was assessed		
634.		using the		
doi:10		Patient		
.1136/		Activation		
		Measure and		
amiaj				
nl-		Patient		
2011-		Empowerment		
00034		Scale. Quality		
9		of care was		
		assessed using		
		the Clinician		
		and Group		
		Assessment		
		Score (CAHPS)		
		and the Patient		
		Assessment of		
		Chronic Illness		
		Care.		
Weini	Ar	Many	Americans seek a large	Urgent
	tic	_	_	•
ck, R.		emergency	amount of nonemergency	care
M.,	le	department	care in emergency	clinic as
Burns		visits could be	departments, where they	primary
, R.		managed at	often encounter long	provide
M., &		urgent care	waits to be seen. Urgent	r
Mehr		centers and	care centers and retail	
otra,		retail clinics.	clinics have emerged as	
A.			alternatives to the	
(2010			emergency department	
).			for nonemergency care.	
Many			We estimate that 13.7-	
emerg			27.1 percent of all	
ency			emergency department	
depart			visits could take place at	
ment			one of these alternative	
visits				
			sites, with a potential	
could			cost savings of	
be			approximately \$4.4	
mana			billion annually. The	

ged at urgent care center s and retail clinic s. Healt h Affair s Projec t Hope, 29(9), 1630-1636. doi:10 .1377/ hlthaf f.200 9.074 8			primary conditions that could be treated at these sites include minor acute illnesses, strains, and fractures. There is some evidence that patients can safely direct themselves to these alternative sites. However, more research is needed to ensure that care of equivalent quality is provided at urgent care centers and retail clinics compared to emergency departments.		
Yoffe , S. J., Moor	Re se ar	A substantial proportion of emergency	Results: Long-term changes were observed only among the	Conclusion: An educational	ER as primary care
e, R.	ch	department	intervention group. There	interventio	clinic
W., Gibso		(ED) visits by children are for	was a substantial and	n among	for
n, J.		non-urgent care.	statistically significant reduction in ED use for	parents can substantiall	pediatri cs even
O.,		The objective of	non-urgent care of	y reduce	with
Dadfa		this research is	children. There was also	non-urgent	paper
r, N.		to determine	a proportional reduction	ED visits	educati
M.,		whether a	in ED charges for this	for their	on
McKa		parent-focused	group. 48% over a 6	children.	
y, R.		educational intervention can	month period.		
L., McCl		reduce non-			
ellan,		urgent ED			
D. A.,		visits.			
&		Methods: A			
Huan		regional			
g, T.		hospital system			
(2011		provided			

). A	monthly data	
reduct	retrospectively	
ion in	from January	
emerg	2006 to October	
ency	2007 on ED	
depart	visits by	
ment	children. The	
use	same	
by	information was	
childr	provided	
en	prospectively	
from	from November	
a	2007 to April	
parent	2009. Starting	
educa	in November	
tional	2007, a family	
interv	medicine	
ention	residency	
	program	
Famil	affiliated with	
y	the same	
Medic	hospital	
ine,	network	
43(2),	distributed a 6.7	
106-	grade reading	
111.	level booklet on	
	non-urgent care	
	of children to	
	the parents who	
	brought their	
	children to the	
	outpatient	
	clinic. The	
	number of ED	
	visits as a	
	proportion of	
	outpatient clinic	
	visits at the	
	residency	
	program was	
	calculated for	
	each month and	
	compared to	
	historical and	
	geographic	

		trends.			
Zaval	Re	Adherence to	Results: Fifteen subjects	Discussion	ER
a, S.	se	aftercare	(31%) requested	: This	dischar
&	ar	instructions	information about their	study	ge
Shaff	ch	following an	aftercare instructions that	demonstrat	instructi
er, C.		emergency	required further	ed that	ons not
(2011		department visit	clarification by the	patients	underst
) Do		may be essential	investigator, and 15	commonly	ood by
patien		for facilitating	subjects (31%) described	remain	patients
ts		recovery and	a diagnosis-related	confused	1
under		avoiding	concern that revealed	about	
stand		complications,	poor comprehension of	aftercare	
discha		but conditions	instructions.	informatio	
rge		for teaching and		n following	
instru		learning are less		treatment	
ctions		than ideal in the		in an ED.	
?		ED. The		Follow-up	
Journ		objective of this		telephone	
al of		study was to		calls may	
Emer		identify and		be useful	
gency		describe areas		for	
Nursi		of patient		identifying	
ng,		confusion about		and	
37(2),		ED discharge		addressing	
138-		instructions.		ongoing	
140.		Methods:		learning	
		Follow-up		needs.	
		telephone calls			
		were made to			
		50 ED patients			
		on the day after			
		discharge to			
		inquire how			
		they were doing			
		and whether			
		they had any			
		questions about			
		their			
		instructions.			

Appendix L

Patient Education Assessment

Patient Education Table

Topic	PMA	T-P	SMOG	Up To Date
	Understandability	Actionability	Grade	Current EBP
Diabetes	14/19	5/7	10	Yes
	73.68%	71.42%		
Hypertension	14/19	4/7	6	Yes
	73.68%	57.14%		
Asthma	14/19	2/5	6	Yes
	73.68%	40%		
Otitis Media	18/19	7/7	8	Yes
	94.73%	100%		
Bronchitis	17/19	5/6	12 up	Yes
	89.47%	83.33%		

Appendix M

TAM Questionnaire Staff Results

TAM Questions Staff	Totall y Disagr	Disagr ee	Slightly Disagre e	Neith er	Slight ly Agree	Agre e	Totall y Agre e
I feel comfortable with information and communication technologies	CC			12.5 % 1		62.5 % 5	25% 2
2. I know what a Health Portal is and provides for my patients	12.5%				25%	12.5 % 1	50%
3. I think that I could easily learn how to use Health Portal					12.5%	37.5 % 3	37.5 % 3
4. I think it is a good idea to use the Health Portal	25%			12.5 % 1	12.5%	25% 2	25% 2
5. I have the intention to fully use all of the Health Portal functions when it becomes available in the clinic	2			12.5 % 1	12.5%	12.5 % 1	37.5 % 3
6. The use of the Health Portal coul help me to monito my patient's data quicker				25% 2		37.5 % 3	37.5 % 3
7. The use of the Health Portal may improve the monitoring of the patient's health status				25% 2	12.5%	37.5 % 3	25% 2
8. I think it would be easy for patients to monitor health by using the Health				37.5 % 3	12.5%	25% 2	25%

	Portal							
9.	The use of the				37.5	12.5%	37.5	12.5
). 	Health Portal will				%	12.570	%	% %
	make my job				3	1	2	1
	easier				3		2	1
10	By using the				50%		25%	25%
10.	communication tab				4		2	2
	in the Health				7		2	2
	Portal I will be							
	able to							
	communicate							
	better with my							
	patients							
11	It will be easier for				37.5	12.5%	25%	25%
11.	me to renew the				%	12.570	2370	2 2
	patients				3	1	_	
	prescriptions using				3			
	the Health Portal							
12.	The Health Portal				37.5		25%	37.5
12.	will promote				%		2	%
	education for the				3		2	3
	patients by				3			3
	providing them							
	with access to their							
	health care							
	diagnosis to make							
	it easier for them							
	to follow advice							
13	The Health Portal				25%		37.5	37.5
	will promote				2		%	%
	wellness by				_		3	3
	providing them							_
	with a list of their							
	immunizations and							
	vaccines							
14.	I find it interesting	12.5%			25%		25%	37.5
	to use the Health	1			2		2	%
	Portal for patient							3
	care							_
15	I have the intention				50%		25%	25%
10.	to facilitate the use				4		2	2
	of the Health						_	_
	Portal to provide							
	information to							
L			l	<u> </u>				

		1		T			ı	
	other healthcare							
	providers							
16.	I have already used	25%			37.5		25%	12.5
	a Health Portal to	2			%		2	%
	care for myself				3			1
17.	The Health Portal		12.5%		25%		37.5	25%
	can facilitate my		1		2		%	1
	patients care and						3	
	make it better							
18	The use of the				37.5		37.5	25%
10.	Health Portal is				%		%	2
	beneficial for my				3		3	
	patients care				3			
19	I think I will find it				37.5	12.5%	25%	25%
17.	easy to acquire the				%	12.570	2	2
	necessary skills to				3	1	2	2
	use the Health				3			
	Portal at the clinic							
20	I would use the				25%	12.5%	25%	37.5
20.	Health Portal if I				2576	12.570	$\frac{2370}{2}$	%
	had some training				2	1	2	3
21.	<u> </u>				62.5	12.5%	12.5	12.5
21.	professionals that I				%	12.570	% %	%
	use would				5	1	1	1
	welcome the fact				3		1	1
	that I use the							
22	Health Portal		12.50/	12.50/	250/		250/	250/
22.	I feel like the		12.5%	12.5%	25%		25%	25%
	Health Portal will		1	1	2		2	2
	be useful to							
	improve my							
	patients health care							
	and will be easy							
	for them to use				25.5	10.707	250/	2.50 /
23.	I think that the				37.5	12.5%	25%	25%
	Health Portal will				%	1	2	2
	be easy for me to				3			
	use							
24.	In my opinion, the		12.5%		25%	12.5%	25%	25%
	use of the Health		1		2	1	2	2
	Portal will have a							
	positive impact on							
	my patients health							
	care							

25. I would facilitate		37.5	12.5%	25%	25%
the use of the		%	1	2	2
Health Portal if I		3			
have access to					
technical					
assistance					
26. I often use		25%		12.5	62.5
computers in my		2		%	%
work				1	5

Appendix N

TAM Questionnaire Patients Results

TAM Questions	Totall	Disagr	Slightl	Neithe	Slightl	A graa	Totall
Patient		ee	y	r	y	Agree	
1 ationt	y Disagr		Disagr	1	Agree		y Agree
	ee		ee		rigice		rigice
I feel comfortable	4.05%	1.35%	5.41%	13.51	9.46%	21.62	44.59
with information	3	1.5570	4	%	7.4070	%	%
and]	1		10	/	16	33
communication				10		10	33
technologies							
2. The use of the	4.0%	2.67%	4.00%	8.0%	10.67	32.24	38.67
Health Portal could	3	2.0770	3	6	%	%	%
help me to monitor)	2)	U	8	24	29
my health care					0	24	29
I							
data quicker. 3. I think that I could	4.0%		5.33%	9.33%	14.67	22.67	44.0%
easily learn how to	3		3.33%	9.33% 7	14.67 %	22.67 %	33
use Health Portal	3		4	/	11	17	33
	4.0%		4.0%	14.67	16.0%	24.0%	37.33
4. I think it is a good idea to use the	3		3	% %	10.0%	18	%
Health Portal	3		3	11	12	18	28
5. I have the intention	4.0%	2.670/	4.0%		10.67	25.22	
	3	2.67%		18.67	10.67	25.33	34.67
to use Health	3	2	3	% 1.4	8	%	%
Portal when it				14	8	19	26
becomes available							
in my clinic	14.67	0.00/	4.00/	12.77	10.7	0.220/	10.7
6. The use of the	14.67	8.0%	4.0%	42.67	10.67	9.33%	10.67
Health Portal may	%	6	3	%	%	7	%
cause major	11			32	8		8
changes in my							
health behavior 7. The use of the	4.0%	1.33%	2.67%	22.67	17.33	21.33	30.67
		1.33%					
Health Portal may	3	1	2	% 17	% 12	% 16	%
improve the				17	13	16	23
monitoring of my							
health status	4.050/		4.00/	17.22	20.00/	10.67	26.00/
8. I think it would be	4.05%		4.0%	17.33	20.0%	18.67	36.0%
easy to monitor my	3		3	%	15	%	27
health by using the				13		14	
Health Portal	4.007	1 220/	2 (70/	22.67	16.00/	20.00/	22.22
9. I will welcome the	4.0%	1.33%	2.67%	22.67	16.0%	20.0%	33.33

C/1 XX 1.1		1		0/	10	1.5	
use of the Health	3	1	2	%	12	15	%
Portal	0.6707	1.220/	5.220/	17	10.007	10.67	25
10. I have access to the	2.67%	1.33%	5.33%	20.0%	12.0%	18.67	40.0%
necessary	2	1	4	15	9	%	30
infrastructure to						14	
support my use of							
the Health Portal							
11. Using the Health	4.0%		5.33%	26.67	14.67	14.67	34.67
Portal could help	3		4	%	%	%	%
me get the most				20	11	11	26
out of healthcare							
services by using it							
12. I believe that the	2.67%	4.0%	2.67%	21.33	21.33	21.33	26.67
website in the	2	3	2	%	%	%	%
Health Portal				16	16	16	20
would be clear and							
easy to understand							
13. I think that the	2.67%	4.0%	4.0%	26.67	17.33	17.33	28.0%
Health Portal is	2	3	3	%	%	%	21
flexible technology				20	13	13	
that is easy to							
interact with							
14. I find it interesting	4.0%	2.67%	6.67%	21.33	17.33	18.67	29.33
to use the Health	3	2	5	%	%13	%	%
Portal for my				16		14	22
medical							
information and							
care							
15. I have the intention	4.05%	1.33%	8.0%	16.0%	16.0%	20.0%	34.67
to use the Health	3	1.5570	6	12	12	15	%
Portal when							26
necessary to							
provide							
information to							
other healthcare							
providers							
providers							
16. I have already used	22.67	14.67	5.33%	22.67	6.67%	8.0%	20.0%
a Health Portal to	%	%	4	%	5	6	15
care for myself	17	11	'	17			
17. The Health Portal	6.67%	1.33%	5.33%	34.67	17.33	9.33%	25.33
can facilitate my	5	1.5570	4	%	%	7.3370	%
care and make it		1		26	13	'	19
better				20	13		17
Detter	L	1	1				

10 The was of the	6 670/	1 220/	4.00/	20.00/	14.67	16.00/	20.22
18. The use of the	6.67%	1.33%	4.0%	28.0%	14.67 %	16.0% 12	29.33
Health Portal is	3	1	3	21		12	
beneficial for my					11		22
care	0.6707	2 (=0 (4.007	40.6	12.22	27.22	22.22
19. I think I will find it	2.67%	2.67%	4.0%	18.67	13.33	25.33	33.33
easy to acquire the	2	2	3	%	%	%	%
necessary skills to				14	10	19	25
use the Health							
Portal							
20. I would use the	4.0%		6.67%	24.0%	16.0%	20.0%	29.33
Health Portal if I	3		5	18	12	15	%
had some training							22
21. Other health	2.67%	2.67%	4.0%	34.67	13.33	12.0%	30.67
professionals that I	2	2	3	%	%	9	%
use would				26	10		23
welcome the fact							
that I use the							
Health Portal							
22. I feel that the	4.0%	1.33%	5.33%	34.67	9.33%	16.0%	29.33
Health Portal will	3	1	4	%	7	12	%
be useful to				26			22
improve my health							
care							
23. I have the intention	4.0%	4.0%	6.67%	33.33	10.67	17.33	24.0%
to use the Health	3	3	5	%	%	%	18
Portal on a regular				25	8	13	
basis							
24. Using the Health	8.0%	2.67%	5.33%	40.0%	12.0%	10.67	21.33
Portal will stop me	6	2	4	30	9	%	%
from using another						8	16
provider to follow							
up with							
25. I think that the	4.0%	1.33%	5.33%	21.33	18.67	18.67	3.67%
Health Portal will	3	1	4	%	%	%	23
be easy to use				16	14	14	
26. In my opinion, the	4.0%	1.33%	4.0%	28.0%	17.33	13.33	32.0%
use of the Health	3	1	3	21	%	%	24
Portal will have a					13	10	
positive impact on							
my health care							
27. I would use the	4.0%	1.33%	5.33%	28.0%	12.0%	21.33	28.0%
Health Portal if I	3	1	4	21	9	%	21
have access to						16	
technical							

assistance							
28. I often use	5.33%	8.0%	5.33%	17.33	6.67%	14.67	42.67
computers in my	4	6	4	%	5	%	%
work				13		11	32